Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

John P. Sweeney III Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

> Melissa Haley Controller

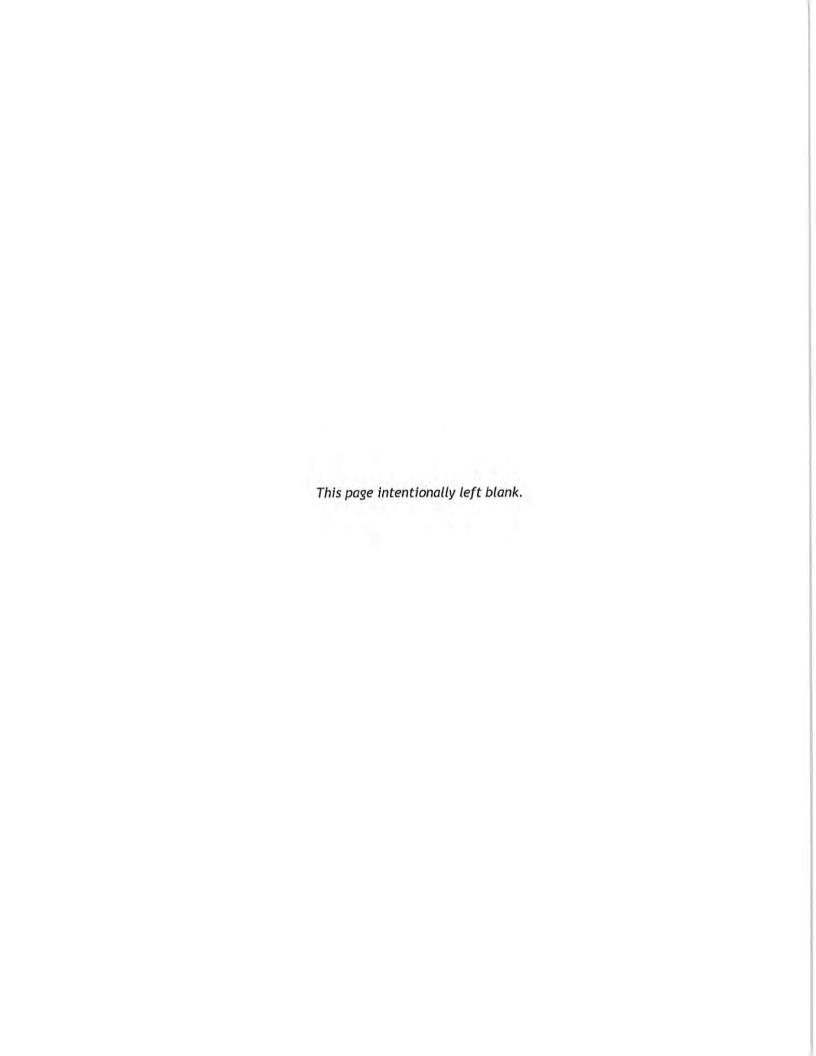


Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Schedule | Page |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal Elected Officials Organization Chart | | i iii vii viii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | 6-16 |
| Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | A-1 A-2 | 18-19 20-21 |
| Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position | B-1 B-2 | 22 23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities | B-3 B-4 | 24 25 |
| Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | C-1 C-2 C-3 | 26-27 28 29-30 |
| Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | D-1 D-2 | 31 32 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | | 33-73 |
| Required Supplementary Information | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | E-1 | 76-80 |
| Budget and Actual - General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Other Major Governmental Funds | E-2 | 81 |
| Public Employees Retirement System: Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability Schedule of the Borough's Contributions (PERS) Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability Schedule of the Borough's Contributions (OPEB) | E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 | 82 83 84 85 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | | 86 |

Table of Contents

| Supplementary Information | <u>Schedule</u> | Page |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| Proprietary Funds: | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Electric Utility | F-1 | 88 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Solid Waste Disposal | F-2 | 89 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Wastewater Utility | F-3 | 90 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Harbor Fund | F-4 | 91 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | F-5 | 92-93 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | F-6 | 94-95 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | F-7 | 96-104 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | F-8 | 105 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | F-9 | 106 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | F-10 | 107 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual | F-11 | 108-111 |
| Internal Service Funds: | Se vis | 0.42 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | F-12 | 112 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | F-13 | 113 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | F-14 | 114 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Internal Service Funds | F-15 | 115-117 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | <u>Table</u> | Page |
| Net Position by Component | 1 | 120 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 2 | 121 |
| Changes in Net Position | 3 | 122 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | 123 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 5 | 124 |
| Property Tax Rates | 6 | 125 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 7 | 126 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 8 | 127 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 9 | 128 |
| Sales Tax Receipts by Industry & Gross Sales by Industry | 10 | 129 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 11 | 130 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 12 13 | 131 132 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities | | 133 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 14 15 | 134 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 16 | 135 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City and Borough Government Employees by Function | 10 | 133 |
| Average Number of Electrical Customers and KwH Sold by Class | 17 | 136 |
| Principal Employers | 18 | 137 |



City and Borough of Sitka

100 Lincoln Street • Sitka, Alaska 99835

December 31, 2018

To the Honorable Mayor,
Assembly Members and
Citizens of the City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska:

The Assembly of the City and Borough of Sitka has elected to issue each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that request, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the financial position and performance of the City and Borough of Sitka. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information present in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City and Borough of Sitka has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City and Borough of Sitka's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements have been audited by BDO USA, LLP, a global accounting network of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City and Borough of Sitka for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit that they will render an unmodified opinion on the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City and Borough of Sitka was part of a broader, state and federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of state and federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent

auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of state and federal awards. These Single Audit Reports are included at the end of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City and Borough of Sitka's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of Government

The City and Borough of Sitka, incorporated in 1971, is located on Baranof and Chicagof Islands which are located along the Inside Passage in Southeast Alaska. Sitka is situated on the west coast of Baranof Island, contained within the largest temperate rain forest in the world. Most of this rain forest is part of the Tongass National Forest. The City and Borough of Sitka currently occupies a land area of 2,894 square miles, a water area of 1,816 square miles and serves a population of approximately 8,689. The City and Borough of Sitka is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. The City and Borough of Sitka also levies a sales tax on sales within the City and Borough, a transient room tax, and an excise tax on tobacco product sales within the City and Borough.

The City and Borough of Sitka has operated under the Assembly-Administrator form of government since 1971. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing assembly consisting of the Mayor and six other members. The Assembly is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the government's Administrator and Attorney. The administrator is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Assembly, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The Assembly is elected on a non-partisan basis. Assembly members serve three-year staggered terms, with two Assembly members elected each year. The Mayor is elected to serve a two-year term. The Mayor and Assembly members are elected at large.

The City and Borough of Sitka provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; ambulance service; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; recreational facilities and cultural events. Other services include electricity, water, waste water treatment, solid waste disposal and recycling, moorage within the harbor system, cold storage facility, and leases within the industrial park. These services represent different departments in the City and Borough of Sitka and therefore have been included as an integral part of the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements. The City and Borough of Sitka also is financially accountable for a legally separate school district and community hospital, both of which are reported separately within the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1 in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City and Borough of Sitka's financial planning and control. All departments of the City and Borough of Sitka are required to submit requests for appropriation to the Budget Officer on or before the end of each calendar year. The Budget Officer compiles and presents the draft budget to the Administrator on or before the 15th of March. The

Administrator then presents this proposed budget to the Assembly for review on or before the 15th of April. As set forth in the Home Rule Charter of the City and Borough of Sitka for budget performance, the following dates outline the Charter's requirements: (1) not later than 60 days before the end of the current fiscal year, the Administrator shall submit to the Assembly a budget for the following fiscal year, a capital improvements program and an accompanying explanatory message of both; (2) not later than 15 days before the end of the current fiscal year, a public hearing shall be held on the budget and capital improvements program; (3) the Assembly by ordinance shall adopt a budget (for the next fiscal year) not later than 10 days before the end of the current fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department (e.g., police). The Administrator may make transfers of appropriations within a department, with the exception of line items for salary and benefits, travel and training, and capital assets. Assembly approval is needed for the above three line items within each department's budget. Transfers of appropriations between departments and/or funds, however, require the approval of the Assembly. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for all funds for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City and Borough of Sitka operates.

Local economy. The City and Borough of Sitka's principal economic base is commercial fishing, fish processing, health care, government, tourism, and related businesses.

The estimated population for the City and Borough is 8,689. Sales tax collections have increased by 9% over last fiscal year, transient room taxes have increased by 8%, and excise taxes on tobacco have decreased by 3.2%. Increases in tax receipts have allowed the Municipality to continue to offer the same level of services to its citizens and keep pace with inflation. Of note, this year's increase in sales tax from the prior year is largely a result of a structural change in the tax where the taxable transaction limit was increased.

Long-term financial planning. The City and Borough engages in comprehensive long-range fiscal planning for general governmental activities as well as business-type enterprises. The Municipality annually updates a fiscal plan for each business-type enterprise which models cash flows from operations, working capital, long-term debt, and capital expenditures for a minimum 10-year period. These fiscal plans are the basis for recommendations to the Assembly for user fee increases in the various business-type enterprises.

Cash management policies and practices. The City and Borough of Sitka utilizes a central treasury to aggregate cash from all funds except the component units listed herein, for cash management and investment purposes. Interest income on investments is allocated monthly to participating funds based on their average equity balance.

The City and Borough of Sitka utilizes professional investment management services in the management of its investment portfolios. The external investment manager adheres to a codified investment policy which sets forth authorized investment types, restrictions on investment credit quality, and other standard safeguards in order to achieve a reasonable rate of return with minimal risk of loss. The City

and Borough also has an independent Investment Advisory Committee which reviews the investment portfolios and investment return on a quarterly basis.

Risk management. During FY2018, the Municipality continued a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. Various controls techniques, including employee accident prevention training, have been implemented during the year to minimize accident-related losses. Third-party coverage is currently maintained for individual workers' compensation claims and other potential losses.

Pension and other postemployment benefits. The City and Borough of Sitka and the Sitka Community Hospital provide pension benefits for all eligible employees through the State of Alaska Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The Municipality and Hospital has no obligations in connection with the employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its annual required payment to the pension plan.

The Sitka School District provides pension benefits for all eligible employees through PERS and Teachers Retirement System (TRS). The School District has no obligations in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its annual required payments to the pension plans.

Additional information on pension arrangements and postemployment benefits can be found in the Required Supplementary Information and in the Notes to the basic financial statements.

Acknowledgments

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated service of the staff of the Finance Department, especially Melissa Haley, Larry Fitzsimmons, Janet Schwartz, Sally Roesel, and Amber Swedeen. My appreciation is extended to all members of the Finance Department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We also want to thank you, the members of the City and Borough of Sitka's Assembly, for your interest and support in conducting the financial operations of the City and Borough of Sitka in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

John P "Jay" Sweeney III

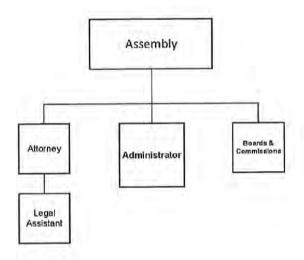
Finance Director

Elected Officials June 30, 2018

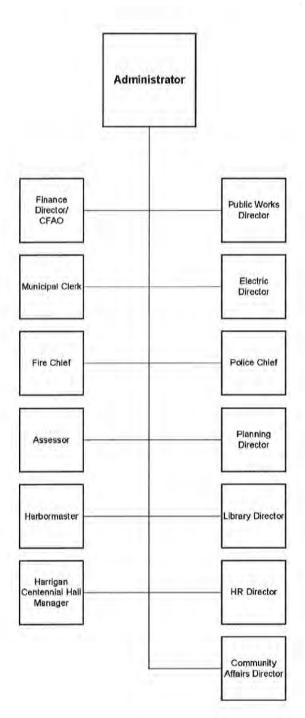
| Name | Position |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Matthew Hunter | Mayor |
| Bob Potrzuski | Deputy Mayor |
| Steven Eisenbeisz | Vice-Deputy Mayor |
| Benjamin Miyasato | Assembly Member |
| Kevin Knox | Assembly Member |
| Aaron Bean | Assembly Member |
| Richard Wien, M.D. | Assembly Member |
| Keith Brady | Municipal Administrator |

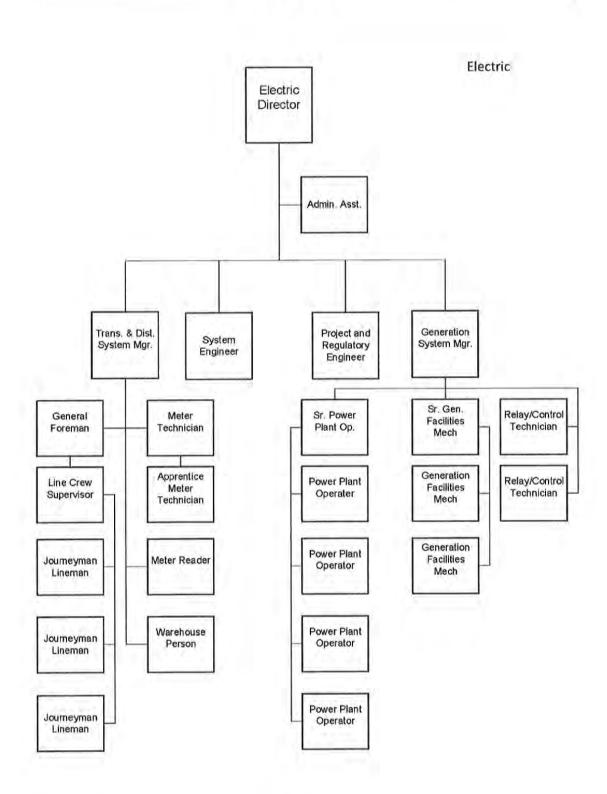
Organization Chart June 30, 2018

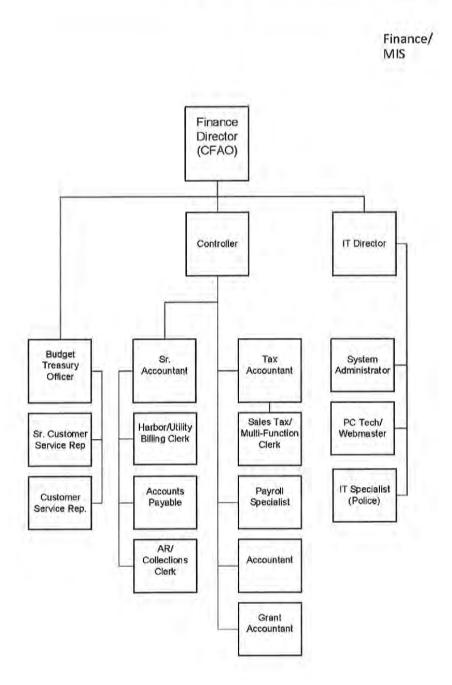
Administrator, Legal, Boards and Commissions

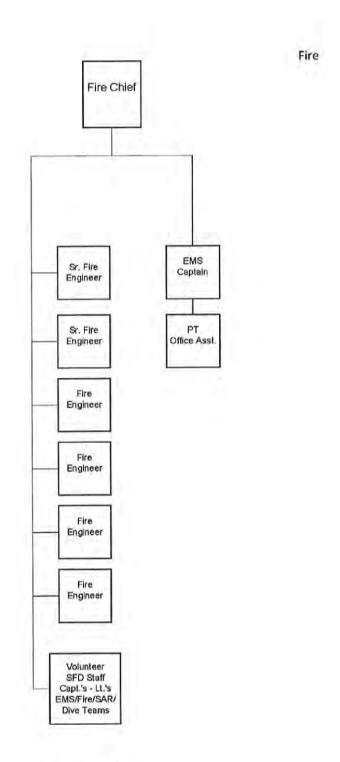






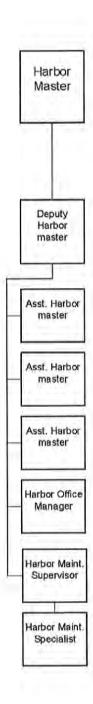






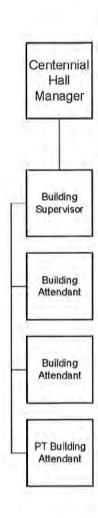
Organization Chart June 30, 2018

Harbors



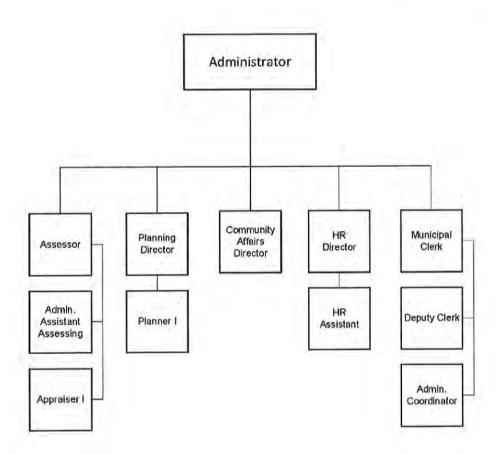
Organization Chart June 30, 2018

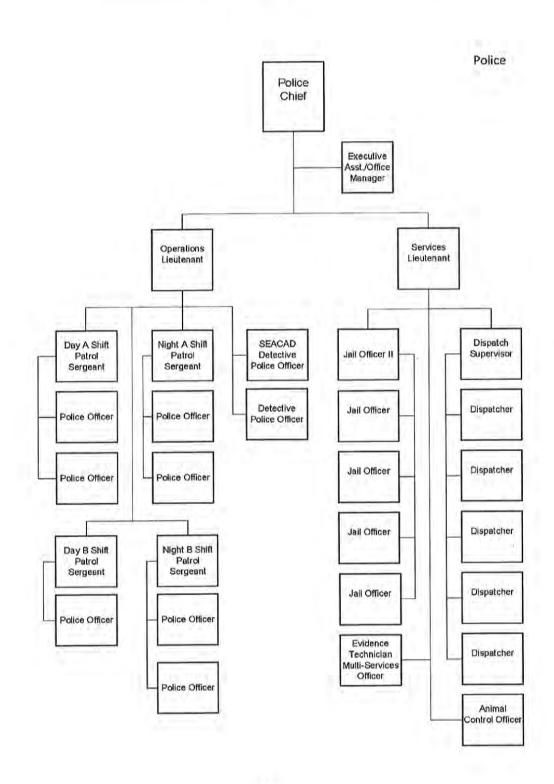
HCH

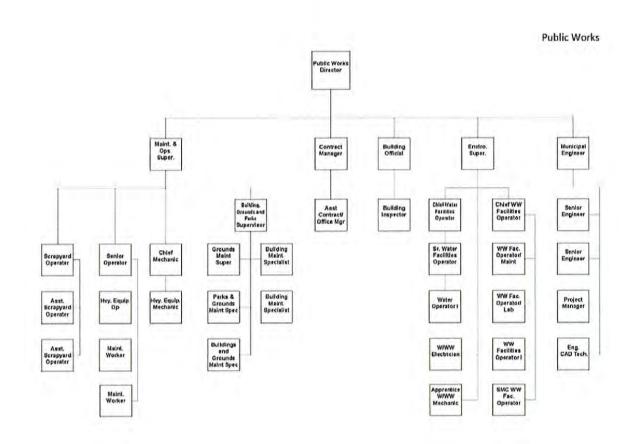


Organization Chart June 30, 2018

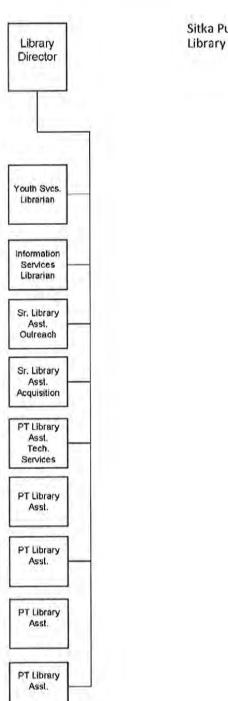
Planning, Assessing, Municipal Clerk, HR, Community Affairs







Organization Chart June 30, 2018



Sitka Public



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City and Borough's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital, which represented 30 percent and 70 percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, and 46 percent and 54 percent of revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units, respectively. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 18 to the financial statements, in 2018 the City and Borough adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 6 through 16, the budgetary comparison information on pages 76 through 81, the Schedules of the Borough's information of Net Pension Liability, Net OPEB Liability and Pension Contributions on pages 82 through 86, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the basic financial statements. information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City and Borough of Sitka's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

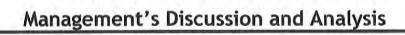
The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 31, 2018, on our consideration of City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska December 31, 2018 This page intentionally left blank.



Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

As management of the City and Borough of Sitka (Municipality), we offer the readers of the Municipality's financial statements this overview and analysis of the Municipality's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on page II of this report.

Financial Highlights

- ➤ The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Municipality exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent year by \$364.7 million. Of this amount, \$42.9 million (unrestricted net position) is legally unreserved and may therefore be used to meet the Municipality's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$5.4 million. Committed funds of \$9.1 million, are also available to meet expenditures for the next fiscal year with varying levels of restrictions. The unassigned fund balance for the General Fund represented 23% of General Fund expenditures. This increases to 62% when committed funds are included.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The management's discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the Municipality's basic financial statements, which are the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements report information about the overall finances of the Municipality similar to the business enterprise. These statements combine and consolidate short-term, spendable resources with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the Municipality's assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows, which results in net position. The statement is designed to display the financial position of the Municipality. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Municipality is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities provides information which shows how the Municipality's net position changed as a result of the year's activities. The statement uses the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by private-sector businesses. All of the revenues and expenses are reported regardless of the timing of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities distinguish functions of the Municipality that are financed primarily by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and charges for services (governmental activities) from functions where user fees and charges to customers help to cover all or most of the cost of services (business-type activities). The Municipality's governmental activities include administration, public safety, public works, public services and support. The business-type activities of the Municipality

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

include the eight enterprise funds: electric, water, waste water treatment, solid waste disposal, harbor, airport terminal building, marine service center and Gary Paxton Industrial Park.

The government-wide financial statements present not only the Municipality itself, which is the primary government, but also its component units: Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital for which the Municipality is financially accountable. Financial information for the Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20 through 23 of this report.

Fund financial statements

A Fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for the specific activities or objectives. The Municipality, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate fiscal accountability. All of the funds of the Municipality can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on the short-term view of the Municipality operations. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The Municipality maintains 23 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and Governmental Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Permanent Fund, and Capital Projects Fund. The other 17 governmental funds are combined and shown as Nonmajor Governmental Funds on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. Individual fund information for the 17 nonmajor funds is presented in the Combining Balance Sheet, Nonmajor Governmental Funds, and Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

Proprietary funds

The Municipality maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Municipality uses enterprise funds to account for the electric, water, waste water treatment, and solid waste disposal utility services provided to the local citizens. The Municipality also uses enterprise funds to account for commercial activity within its harbors, airport terminal building, marine service center (for cold storage), and Gary Paxton Industrial Park. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Municipality's various functions. The Municipality uses internal service funds to account for the activities of its management information

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

systems (MIS), central garage, and building maintenance services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Proprietary funds financial statements provide separate information for the Electric, Solid Waste Disposal, Wastewater, and Harbor Funds, which are considered to be major funds of the Municipality. The remaining four enterprise funds are combined and shown as Nonmajor Enterprise Funds on the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, and Statement of Cash Flows for Proprietary Funds. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28 through 32.

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Municipality in a trustee capacity or as an agent for others. Activities from fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the Municipality cannot use these assets for its operations. The accounting for fiduciary funds is much like that used in proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary aggregated fund financial statements can be found on pages 33 through 34 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 35 through 75 of this report.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information to provide information on the Municipalities' Nonmajor funds. Supplementary information can be found following the Notes to Financial Statements beginning on page 89.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Municipality, assets exceeded liabilities by \$364.7 million at June 30, 2018 compared to \$367.7 million at June 30, 2017. By far the largest portion of the Municipality's net position of \$364.7 million reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, etc.) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Municipality uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Municipality's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

| | Ne | t Posi | tion | | |
|------|-----|--------|------|------|--|
| June | 30, | 2018 | and | 2017 | |

| | Govern Activ | | (in mil Busine Activ | ss-type | To | tal |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Current and other assets | \$ 61.5 | \$ 60.0 | \$ 51.6 | \$ 50.6 | \$ 113.1 | \$ 110.6 |
| Capital Assets | 134.8 | 137.2 | 315.2 | 320.3 | 450.0 | 457.5 |
| Total assets | 196.3 | 197.2 | 366.8 | 370.9 | 563.1 | 568.1 |
| Deferred outflows | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 8,3 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | \$ 198.6 | \$ 201.6 | \$ 369.2 | \$ 374.8 | \$ 567.8 | \$ 576.4 |
| Long-term debt outstanding | \$ 33.8 | \$ 39.1 | \$ 158.3 | \$ 161.8 | \$ 192.1 | \$ 200.9 |
| Other liabilities | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| Total liabilities | 36.4 | 42.3 | 162.6 | 166.1 | 199.0 | 208.4 |
| Deferred inflows | 2.7 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.3 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | \$ 39.1 | \$ 42.5 | \$ 164.1 | \$ 166.2 | \$ 203.2 | \$ 208.7 |
| Net position: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 115.9 | \$ 115.4 | \$ 167.3 | \$ 170.0 | \$ 283.2 | \$ 285.4 |
| Restricted | 27.7 | 27.1 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 38.4 | 37.7 |
| Unrestricted | 15.9 | 16.6 | 27.1 | 28.0 | 43.0 | 44.6 |
| Total net position | \$ 159.5 | \$ 159.1 | \$ 205.1 | \$ 208.6 | \$ 364.6 | \$ 367.7 |

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the Municipality's net position by \$3.2 million. Key elements of this increase are listed below:

- Net pension liability decreased by \$4.2 million, due to an actuarial decrease in unfunded pension liability.
- General governmental debt declined by \$2.8 million, due to the repayment of principal.

The net position for the Municipality's governmental activities is \$159.5 million. A substantial portion (73%) of the net position is invested in capital assets – an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior fiscal year. The Municipality uses these assets to provide services to the citizens. The unrestricted net position of the governmental activities was \$15.9 million as of June 30, 2018. The largest portion of the restricted net position is for the Permanent Fund (\$22.8 million).

Business-type activities

Business-type activities decreased the Municipality's net position by \$1.8 million. This compares to a decrease of \$2.1 million for the year ended June 30, 2017. Key elements are listed below:

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

- Net capital assets decreased by \$5.0 million due to depreciation expense exceeding the value of new capital assets placed in service.
- Long-term debt outstanding decreased by \$3.5 million due to the amount of long-term debt principal retired in amounts exceeding new loans from the State of Alaska.
- Net pension liability decreased by \$2.4 million, due to an actuarial decrease in unfunded pension liability.

The net position for the Municipality's business-type activities is \$205.1 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million. As with government-wide activities, a substantial portion (81%) of the net position is invested in capital assets. The Municipality uses these assets to provide services to the citizens. The unrestricted net position of the business-type activities is \$27.1 million as of June 30, 2018.

Changes in Net Position For Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

| | | Govern Activ | 100 | Business-type Activities | | | | | Total | | | |
|---|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------|----|-------|-------|------|----|------|
| | 2 | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2.5 | \$ | 2.7 | \$ | 30.4 | \$ | 28.5 | \$ | 32.9 | \$ | 31.2 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 5.5 | | 3.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.7 | | 6.3 | | 4.5 |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 1.7 | | 6.2 | | 4.8 | | 5.2 | | 6.5 | | 11.4 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property tax | | 6.6 | | 6.5 | | - | | 8 | | 6.6 | | 6.5 |
| Sales and other taxes | | 13.9 | | 12.8 | | - | | 18 | | 13.9 | | 12.8 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs | | 1.0 | | - 81 | | 1.3 | | 1.0 | | 2.3 | | 1.0 |
| Unrestricted investment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| earnings (loss) | | 1.9 | | 2.2 | | 0.1 | | (0.1) | | 2.0 | | 2.1 |
| Other | | 13 | | | | | | 0.3 | | 1, | | 0.3 |
| Total revenues | | 33.1 | | 34.2 | | 37.4 | | 35.6 | | 70.5 | | 69.8 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

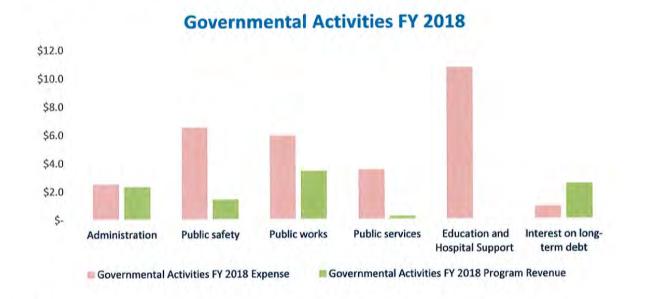
Changes in Net Position, continued For Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

| | | Govern | | Business-type Activities | | | | | Total | | | |
|--|----|--------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ | 2.4 | \$ | 2.7 | \$ | 2 | \$ | . 8 | \$ | | \$ | 2.7 |
| Public safety | | 6.5 | | 8.1 | | ~ | | ~ | | 6.5 | | 8.1 |
| Public works | | 5.9 | | 6.7 | | | | .5 | | 5.9 | | 6.7 |
| Public services | | 3.4 | | 4.0 | | 3 | | 8 | | 3.4 | | 4.0 |
| Support | | 10.7 | | 10.4 | | 1.5 | | - | | 10.7 | | 10.4 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 4 | | | | 0.9 | | 0.9 |
| Electric | | 2 | | 8 | | 22.1 | | 24.1 | | 22.1 | | 24.1 |
| Solid waste disposal | | 13 | | | | 4.9 | | 4.5 | | 4.9 | | 4.5 |
| Wastewater treatment | | 2 | | 1 | | 3.2 | | 3.8 | | 3.2 | | 3.8 |
| Harbors | | | | - 2 | | 3.7 | | 3.8 | | 3.7 | | 3.8 |
| Nonmajor business-type | | - | | | | 5.4 | | 3.8 | | 5.4 | | 3.8 |
| Total expenses | | 29.8 | | 32.8 | | 39.3 | | 40.0 | | 69.1 | | 72.8 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers | | 3.3 | | 1.4 | | (1.9) | | (4.4) | 1, | 143 | | (3.0) |
| Transfers in (out) | | | | (2.3) | | 0.1 | | 2.3 | | | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | | 3.2 | | (0.9) | | (1.8) | | (2.1) | | 1.4 | | (3.0) |
| Net position, beginning of Year, as restated | | 156.3 | | 160.0 | | 207.0 | | 210.7 | | 363.3 | | 366. |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 159.5 | \$ | 159.1 | \$ | 205.2 | \$ | 208.6 | \$ | 364.7 | \$ | 367.7 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities

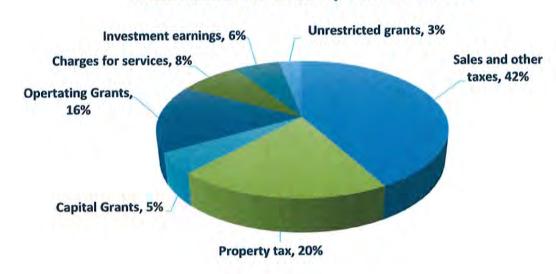
The graph shown below compares program expenses with associated revenues. It should be noted that revenue generated through sales, bed, and property taxes are considered general revenues and are therefore not included on this graph.



Revenues and Expenses by Source – Governmental Activities

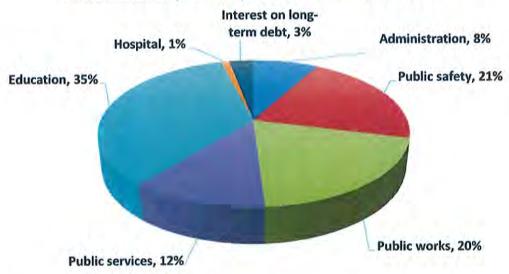
The following graphs depict all sources of revenues shown as a percentage of total governmental revenues and functional expenses, also shown as percentage of total expense.

Governmental Revenue by Source FY 2018



Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018





Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the Municipality uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental funds

The focus of the Municipality's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Municipality's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Did the Municipality generate enough revenue to pay for current obligations? What is available for spending at the end of the year?

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Municipality's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$54.3 million, an increase of \$2.4 million compared to the prior year. A portion of this amount is reserved to indicate it is not available to new spending because it is nonspendable, or has been restricted, committed or assigned (\$0.6, \$25.7, \$18.9, and \$3.7 million respectively). The remainder of fund balance is unassigned (\$5.4 million) and is available for spending at the government's discretion.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Municipality. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance was \$15.1 million and unassigned fund balance was \$5.4 million. Total fund balance increased by \$0.9 million from the prior year. Key factors include:

- An increase of \$1.0 million in sales and bed taxes.
- An increase of \$0.6 million in Federal support.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

Proprietary Funds

The Municipality's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the eight enterprise funds at the end of the year were \$27.4 million. Other factors concerning the finances of the proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the Municipality's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget in the General Fund are as follows:

- Per the Sitka Home Rule Charter, encumbered operating appropriations do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and are added into the following fiscal year's budget through a supplemental budget ordinance. The amount of these encumbered operating appropriations was \$96,811.
- Per the Sitka Home Rule Charter, the Assembly of the City and Borough may make supplemental appropriations by budget ordinance to authorize expenditures of public funds for purposes not anticipated in the original budget, and, may reduce any appropriation except for debt service. During the fiscal year, General Fund appropriations were increased by the net amount of \$1,990,204.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets

The Municipality's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$450.1 million (net of accumulated depreciation), a decrease of \$7.4 million from the prior year. This investment in capital assets incudes land, buildings, machinery and equipment, roads and infrastructure.

Capital Assets June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions, net of depreciation)

| | Govern Activ | | Busine: Activ | ss-type vities | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Land and improvements | \$ 17.4 | \$ 16.3 | \$ 23.6 | \$ 16.3 | \$ 41.0 | \$ 32.6 | |
| Buildings | 80.7 | 84.7 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 93.2 | 99.2 | |
| Equipment | 4.3 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 7.4 | |
| Infrastructure | 30.0 | 29.7 | 77.8 | 1117 | 30.0 | 29.7 | |
| Electric plant | - | 18 | 215.1 | 221.5 | 215.1 | 221.5 | |
| Water plant | 6 | 12 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 20.8 | 19.6 | |
| Wastewater treatment | | | | | | | |
| plant | - | | 16.7 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 14.9 | |
| Harbors | | 12 | 22.7 | 23.8 | 22.7 | 23.8 | |
| Construction in progress | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 8.8 | |
| Total capital assets | \$ 134.8 | \$ 137.2 | \$ 315.3 | \$ 320.3 | \$ 450.1 | \$ 457.5 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

Major additions to capital assets during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Completion of a new dock at the Gary Paxton Industrial Park
- Completion of two wastewater lift stations
- Completion of street reconstruction projects including water, wastewater, paving and storm water improvements

Additional information on the Municipality's capital assets can be found in Note 5 beginning on page 48 of this report.

Long-term debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Municipality had total debt outstanding of \$192.0 million. Of this amount \$18.0 million was bonded and backed by the full faith and credit of the Municipality. The remaining debt consists of debt secured by equipment, revenue bonds and notes, compensated absences, net pension and OPEB obligations, and landfill closure costs.

Outstanding Debt June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

| | VEDITIN | | Governmental Activities | | | Business-type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|---|---------|------|----------------------------|------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|--|
| | 2 | 2018 | 2 | 2017 | 16 | 2018 | 5 | 2017 | - | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 18.0 | \$ | 20.7 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 18.0 | \$ | 20.7 | |
| Revenue bonds | | - | | 13 | | 116.7 | | 118.9 | | 116.7 | | 118.9 | |
| Revenue notes | | - 4 | | 10.3 | | 6.7 | | 7.0 | | 6.7 | | 7.0 | |
| Net pension liability Net OPEB liability (as | | 11.7 | | 15.9 | | 6.6 | | 9.0 | | 18.3 | | 24.9 | |
| restated) | | 1.9 | | 3.2 | | 1.1 | | 1.9 | | 3.0 | | 5.1 | |
| Other debt | | 2.2 | | 2.5 | | 27.1 | | 26.9 | | 29.3 | | 29.4 | |
| Total outstanding debt | \$ | 33.8 | \$ | 42.3 | \$ | 158.2 | \$ | 163.7 | \$ | 192.0 | \$ | 206.0 | |

Additional information on the Municipality's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 beginning on page 52 of this report.

Economic Factors and the Next Year's Budget and Rates

In setting the budgets for FY2019, the Municipality considered a number of issues with Municipality wide impact, among them:

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

- A sufficient level of funding necessary to meet the needs of Municipality residents, visitors and communities.
- A continued reduction in the historical variance between budget and actual revenues and expenditures.
- > Maintenance of the Municipality's financial condition.
- The highest level of local education funding Municipality residents can reasonably afford and sustain.
- A high quality capital and operational maintenance program that ensures the continued use and economic value of Municipality assets.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Municipality's budget for FY2019.

Request for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Municipality's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for addition financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City and Borough of Sitka, 100 Lincoln Street, Sitka, Alaska 99835

Basic Financial Statements

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

Sitka Community Hospital 3,099,823 3,324,256 332,674 108,425 3,666,526 10,704,528 714,205 1,992,417 2,706,622 13,411,150 172,824 S 9,696 Sitka School 5,759,841 District 2,945,634 721,080 249,734 3,922,144 404,166 1,837,697 1,433,531 S S Total 46,966 64,578,352 9,463,288 1,678,658 1,094 1,400,525 84,984 935,057 10,748,446 24,139,952 74,416 430,052,175 563,178,684 2,121,670 487,336 2,114,423 4,723,429 567,902,113 19,974,771 in 369,254,230 34,881,796 935,057 Primary Government **Business-Type** Activities 1,089 87,703 61,240 46,966 177,512 754,452 2,418,717 (1,154,904)308,878,270 366,835,513 4,293,998 1,678,658 10,748,446 6,377,194 1,486,753 in S 198,647,883 Governmental Activities 29,696,556 23,744 309,824 13,597,577 2,304,712 5,169,290 1,154,904 1,312,822 24,139,952 74,416 121,173,905 196,343,171 634,917 1,359,971 S Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources Other capital assets, net of depreciation Total Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pensions Capital assets not being depreciated Notes receivable (net of allowance) Deferred Outflows of Resources Receivables (net of allowance) Special assessments receivable Deferred charge on refunding Equity in central treasury Bond covenant accounts Equity in central treasury Cash and investments Interest receivable Cash and investments Restricted assets: Internal balances Prepaid items Total Assets Water rights Inventories Assets

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Statement of Net Position, continued June 30, 2018

| | | Prim | Primary Government | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Sitka School District | Sitka Community Hospital |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | ·· | 2,413,598 \$ | 1,668,273 \$ | 4,081,871 \$ | 1,1 | 2,069,848 |
| Unearned revenue | | 10,760 | | 10,760 | 29,230 | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 228,161 | 2,475,730 | 2,703,891 | | * |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets - deposits Noncurrent liabilities | | | 166,437 | 166,437 | v. | , |
| Due within one year: | | | | | | |
| Bonds and notes | | 2,902,310 | 3,553,442 | 6,455,752 | 4 | 475,913 |
| Lease | | | | | | 81,288 |
| Compensated absences | | 652,481 | 371,274 | 1,023,755 | 145,831 | 677,746 |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | | | |
| Bonds and notes | | 15,366,745 | 137,584,625 | 152,951,370 | 4 | 192,040 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | 1,274,611 | 8,283,042 | 9,557,653 | | |
| Net pension liability | | 11,725,701 | 6,611,928 | 18,337,629 | 13,558,684 | 18,239,157 |
| Net OPEB liability | | 1,873,817 | 1,073,577 | 2,947,394 | 1,477,725 | 2,911,091 |
| Landfill post-closure liability | | | 768,620 | 768,620 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 36,448,184 | 162,556,948 | 199,005,132 | 16,357,679 | 24,647,083 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Property assessments and taxes paid in advance | | 100 | | 100 | • | |
| Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits | | 1,080,098 | 618,826 | 1,698,924 | 1,094,759 | 1,680,630 |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | | 1,618,894 | 926,341 | 2,545,235 | 1,924,962 | 2,371,900 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,699,092 | 1,545,167 | 4,244,259 | 3,019,721 | 4,052,530 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 115,862,733 | 167,321,108 | 283, 183, 841 | 249,734 | 3,393,198 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fund | | 22,754,520 | Q. | 22,754,520 | i, | |
| Capital projects | | 5,022,348 | | 5,022,348 | 9 | • |
| Debt service | | 5 | 10,748,446 | 10,748,451 | A. | 4 |
| Sitka School District | | | * | | ĭ | |
| Medical services | | | | • | V | 83,292 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | 15,861,001 | 27,082,561 | 42,943,562 | (13,867,293) | (18,764,953) |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | | 159,500,607 | 205,152,115 | 364,652,722 | (13,617,559) | (15,288,463) |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position (Deficit) | S | 198.647.883 \$ | 369.254.230 \$ | 567.902.113 \$ | 5,759,841 \$ | 13,411,150 |
| | | | | ı | l | |

Statement of Activities

| \$ 2 2 6 6 6 10 mm | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2018 spital support | ļ | Pro | Program Revenues | | Prim | Primary Government | | Component Units | t Units |
| spital support | Fe Expenses | Fees, Fines, & Charges for Services | Operating Grants & Contributions | Capital Grants & Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Sitka School District | Sitka Community Hospital |
| S al support | | | | | | | | | |
| n | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| 9, 9, 9, | \$ 750 | | | | \$ (177,903) \$ | • | (177,903) | | |
| 6, 0, | 594 | 927.505 | 727.697 | 1.706.983 | (2,510,409) | 1.2 | (2.510,409) | | |
| 10, | 3,341 | 137,626 | 38,154 | | (3,277,561) | à | (3,277,561) | | |
| | 7,672 | | | 1 | (10,680,672) | , | (10,680,672) | | |
| Interest on long-term debt 882, | 882,935 | ** | 2,473,846 | ÷ | 1,590,911 | 9 | 1,590,911 | | Ì |
| Total Governmental Activities 29,814,573 | 1,573 | 2,522,475 | 5,475,108 | 1,706,983 | (20,110,007) | | (20,110,007) | | ĺ |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric 22,087,589 | 685,7 | 17,538,304 | 706,598 | 178,140 | 0 | (3,664,547) | (3,664,547) | | |
| Water 2,760,171 | 1711 | 2,379,826 | 12,012 | 581,959 | | 213,626 | 213,626 | | |
| Wastewater treatment 3,216,644 | 5,644 | 3,201,110 | 31,653 | 481,882 | | 498,001 | 498,001 | | |
| Solid waste disposal 4,881,503 | 1,503 | 4,060,430 | • | , | * | (821,073) | (821,073) | | |
| Harbor 3,682,860 | 7,860 | 2,419,711 | 22,986 | 368,509 | 9 | (871,654) | (871,654) | | |
| Airport 542, | 542,703 | 392,369 | 3 | 50,203 | | (100,131) | (100,131) | | |
| Marine Service Center 94, | 94,282 | 243,788 | * | * | * | 149,506 | 149,506 | | |
| Gary Paxton Industrial Park 2,013,656 | 9,656 | 119,911 | | 3,117,049 | | 1,223,304 | 1,223,304 | | |
| Total Business-type Activities 39,279,408 | 9,408 | 30,355,449 | 773,249 | 4,777,742 | 77 | (3,372,968) | (3,372,968) | | |
| Total Primary Government \$ 69,093, | \$ 186.8 | \$ 69,093,981 \$ 32,877,924 \$ | | 6,248,357 \$ 6,484,725 | \$ (20,110,007) \$ (3,372,968) \$ (23,482,975) | (3,372,968) \$ | (23,482,975) | | |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Statement of Activities, continued

| | | ۵ | Program Revenues | is | P | Primary Government | | Component Units | t Units |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Expenses | Fees, Fines, & Charges for Services | Operating Grants & Contributions | Capital Grants & Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Sitka School District | Sítka Community Hospital |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 69,093,981 \$ 32,877 | \$ 32,877,924 | \$ 6,248,357 \$ 6,484,725 | \$ 6,484,725 | \$ (20,110,007) | \$ (20,110,007) \$ (3,372,968) \$ | (23,482,975) | | |
| Component Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Sitka School District Sitka Community Hospital | \$ 25,005,449 \$ 468,740 29,513,223 26,347,213 | \$ 468,740 26,347,213 | \$ 4,522,131 \$ 2,055,692 | \$ 150,000 | | | | \$ (19,864,578) \$ | (1,110,318) |
| Total Component Units | \$ 54,518,672 \$ 26,815,953 | \$ 26,815,953 | \$ 6,577,823 \$ | \$ 150,000 | | | , | \$ (19,864,578) \$ | (1,110,318) |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | 6,647,375 | Q. | 6,647,375 | v | |
| Sales | | | | | 12,631,709 | j | 12,631,709 | 4 | * |
| Commercial passenger excise tax | rise tax | | | | 405,115 | į. | 405,115 | 51 | * |
| Tobacco tax | | | | | 850,877 | j | 850,877 | | |
| Contributions from primary government | overnment | | | | * | | • | 6,939,116 | 1,001,548 |
| Grants and entitlements not restricted | restricted | | | | | | | | |
| to specific purpose | | | | | 1,016,787 | 1,279,885 | 2,296,672 | 13,430,024 | 68,400 |
| Investment income | | | | | 1,838,439 | 110,307 | 1,948,746 | | |
| Other | | | | | 7 | 65,659 | 65,659 | o . | 3,873 |
| Transfers | | | | | (34,841) | 94,844 | 60,003 | • | |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers | nsfers | | | | 23,355,461 | 1,547,695 | 24,903,156 | 20,369,140 | 1,073,821 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | 3,245,454 | (1,825,273) | 1,420,181 | 504,562 | (36,497) |
| Net Position (Deficit), beginning, as restated (Note 18) | as restated (Note 1 | 8) | | | 156,255,153 | 206,977,388 | 363,232,541 | (14,122,121) | (15,251,966) |
| Net Position (Deficit), ending | | | | | C 4ED EOO 703 | C 20E 4E2 44E | COT 523 435 | (577 686 517 \$ 105 217 517 3 | C77 08C 3W |

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

| | white the | | | | School Bond | | Nonmajor | | Tota |
|--------|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-------------|
| | General | | Permanent | | Debt Service | | Governmental | C | Sovernmenta |
| | Fund | _ | Fund | | Fund | <u></u> | Funds | | Fund |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 11,221,184 | \$ | | \$ | 2,036,596 | \$ | 11,281,117 | \$ | 24,538,897 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,212,132 | | | | | | | | 1,212,132 |
| | 3,102,444 | | | | | | 235,436 | | 3,337,880 |
| | (942,600) | | | | - | | 81 | | (942,600 |
| | 307,904 | | | | | | 47.178 | | 307,904 |
| | 200 | | ~ | | 77.70 | | 23,744 | | 23,744 |
| | 29,162 | | | | 24,737 | | 999,775 | | 1,053,674 |
| | 100 | | | | | | 200,300 | | 200,300 |
| | 1,206,637 | | 19 | | | | | | 1,206,637 |
| | 150,000 | | | | 4 | | 309,811 | | 459,811 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| | 475,913 | | 4 | | 5 | | 1,474,417 | | 1,950,330 |
| | - | | 15 | | ~ | | (637,508) | | (637,508 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | mand i | | 1.5 | | | | - |
| | | | 24,139,952 | | - | | | | 24,139,952 |
| | À | | 74,416 | | - 2 | | 1.1 | | 74,416 |
| \$ | 16,762,776 | \$ | 24,214,368 | \$ | 2,061,333 | \$ | 13,887,097 | \$ | 56,925,574 |
| and Fu | nd Balances | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 512,356 | \$ | 4,104 | \$ | | \$ | 779,074 | \$ | 1,295,534 |
| | 994,828 | | 2778 | | 2 | | 9 | | 994,828 |
| | 34,095 | | | | - | | | | 34,095 |
| | | | 28,647 | | - | | 119,372 | | 148,019 |
| | 160,465 | | 11000 | | 4 | | 1000 | | 160,465 |
| | 760 | | | | - | | 10,000 | _ | 10,760 |
| | 1,702,504 | | 32,751 | | 2 | | 908,446 | | 2,643,701 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.14 | | - | | - 5 | | 23,744 | | 23,744 |
| | 100 | _ | × | | | | - 4/ W.// V | | 100 |
| | 100 | | v | | | | 23,744 | | 23,844 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 625,913 | | man in | | 1000 23 | | 5 | | 625,918 |
| | | | 22,754,520 | | 2,061,333 | | 865,660 | | 25,681,513 |
| | 9,055,629 | | | | CALLAN ASTAL | | | | 18,871,995 |
| | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3,705,160 | | 3,705,160 |
| | 5,378,630 | | | | | | (5,187) | | 5,373,443 |
| | 15,060,172 | | 24,181,617 | | 2,061,333 | | 12,954,907 | | 54,258,029 |
| | \$ and Fu | 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 \$ 16,762,776 and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 994,828 34,095 160,465 760 1,702,504 100 625,913 9,055,629 5,378,630 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 \$ 16,762,776 \$ and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 994,828 34,095 160,465 760 1,702,504 100 625,913 9,055,629 5,378,630 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 24,139,952 74,416 \$ 16,762,776 \$ 24,214,368 and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 4,104 994,828 34,095 28,647 160,465 760 1,702,504 32,751 100 625,913 22,754,520 9,055,629 1,427,097 5,378,630 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 24,139,952 74,416 \$ 16,762,776 \$ 24,214,368 \$ and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 4,104 \$ 994,828 34,095 28,647 160,465 760 1,702,504 32,751 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 29,162 24,737 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 24,139,952 74,416 \$ 16,762,776 \$ 24,214,368 \$ 2,061,333 and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 4,104 \$ 994,828 34,095 28,647 160,465 760 1,702,504 32,751 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 (942,600) 307,904 29,162 29,162 24,737 1,206,637 150,000 475,913 - 24,139,952 - 74,416 \$ 16,762,776 \$ 24,214,368 \$ 2,061,333 \$ and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 4,104 \$ \$ \$ 994,828 34,095 - 28,647 160,465 - 760 - 1,702,504 32,751 - 100 625,913 22,754,520 2,061,333 9,055,629 1,427,097 5,378,630 | 1,212,132 3,102,444 942,600) 307,904 29,162 21,744 29,162 20,300 1,206,637 150,000 309,811 475,913 475,913 24,139,952 74,416 \$ 16,762,776 \$ 24,214,368 \$ 2,061,333 \$ 13,887,097 and Fund Balances \$ 512,356 \$ 4,104 \$ \$ \$ 779,074 994,828 34,095 28,647 119,372 160,465 760 1,702,504 32,751 908,446 625,913 22,754,520 2,061,333 865,660 9,055,629 1,427,097 8,389,269 5,378,630 - 23,744 | 1,212,132 |

Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position

| huse 20, 2049 | Governmental Funds | Internal Service Funds | |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| June 30, 2018 | runus | runus | A 54 050 000 |
| Total fund balances for governmental funds | | | \$ 54,258,029 |
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position is different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets, net of accumulated depreciation, consist of: Land Construction in progress | \$ 11,230,911 2,323,891 | \$ 42,775 | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 13,554,802 | 42,775 | |
| Buildings Land improvements Infrastructure Equipment Accumulated depreciation Total depreciable capital assets, net of depreciation | 139,309,951 7,924,486 50,547,904 5,839,649 (86,692,426) 116,929,564 | 1,396,652 24,275 32,459 9,741,850 (6,950,895) 4,244,341 | 134,771,482 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. These assets consist of special assessments receivable. | | | 23,744 |
| Bond refundings may result in deferred charges. These items are treated as expenditures in the funds but deferred in the Statement of Net Position and amortized in the Statement of Activities. | | | 634,917 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. These liabilities consist of: Bonds and State of Alaska note Unamortized bond premium Net pension liability Net other postemployment benefits liability Accrued interest payable Compensated absences | (18,269,055) (1,274,611) (10,838,095) (1,713,311) (228,161) (599,445) | (887,606) (160,506) (53,036) | |
| Total long term liabilities | (32,922,678) | (1,101,148) | (34,023,826 |
| Certain changes in net pension and other postemployment liabilities are defe rather than recognized immediately. These items are amortized over time. Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits Total deferred pension items | (1,481,523) (987,579) 1,333,432 220,534 (915,136) | (137,369) (92,519) 26,539 89,290 (114,059) | (1,029,195 |
| Internal service funds are used by the Borough to charge the cost of certain activities, such as information systems, to individual funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. This is the residual equity not reported above. | | | 4,865,456 |
| Total Net Position of Governmental Activities | | | \$159,500,607 |

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

| | | M | ajor Funds | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|---------|--------|---------------|----|------------|
| | | | | School | Bond | Nonmajor | | Tota |
| | General | | Permanent | Debt S | ervice | Governmental | G | overnmenta |
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Funds | | Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Real and personal property | \$ 6,647,375 | \$ | ś | \$ | 1741 | \$ - | \$ | 6,647,375 |
| Sales and bed | 12,088,012 | | 4 | | 1.0 | 543,697 | | 12,631,709 |
| Tobacco | 100 | | * | | | 850,877 | | 850,877 |
| State sources | 875,828 | | 2 | 2,47 | 3,846 | 1,602,583 | | 4,952,257 |
| Federal sources | 1,908,950 | | | 2,777 | 41.9 | 421,890 | | 2,330,840 |
| Charges for services | 1,740,671 | | | | - | 11,263 | | 1,751,934 |
| Interfund services | 2,855,203 | | 41 | | | 9 3477 | | 2,855,203 |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | 46,773 | | 4 | | 112 | 1000 | | 46,773 |
| Investment income (loss) | 142,479 | | 1,628,375 | | 908 | 60,790 | | 1,832,552 |
| | | | 1,020,373 | | 300 | 00,770 | | 335,686 |
| Uses of property | 335,686 | | | | - 0 | 2 210 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 155,943 | | 4 000 | | 2 | 3,210 | | 159,153 |
| Other | 238,141 | _ | 1,000 | | | 202,051 | _ | 441,192 |
| Total Revenues | 27,035,061 | | 1,629,375 | 2,47 | 4,754 | 3,696,361 | | 34,835,551 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 4,857,082 | | 49,788 | | (-) | | | 4,906,870 |
| Public safety | 6,163,177 | | 723.272.5 | | 18 | 107,891 | | 6,271,068 |
| Public works | 3,489,959 | | | | - | 244,455 | | 3,734,414 |
| Public services | 1,474,210 | | | | - | 1,296,209 | | 2,770,419 |
| School and Hospital Support | 7,294,014 | | | | 2 | 11-1-1-01 | | 7,294,014 |
| | 7,227,017 | | | | | | | 1,127,101 |
| Debt service: | 22 240 | | | 2 79 | 0,000 | | | 2,802,310 |
| Principal | 22,310 | | 1 | | | 7 | | |
| Interest | 10,912 | | | 0/ | 1,759 | i i | | 882,671 |
| Debt administration | 100 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Refunding bond issuance costs | 12.000 | | | | | | | 2 524 62 |
| Capital outlay | 13,999 | | | | | 3,557,052 | _ | 3,571,051 |
| Total Expenditures | 23,325,663 | | 49,788 | 3,65 | 1,759 | 5,205,607 | | 32,232,817 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 3,709,398 | _ | 1,579,587 | (1,17 | 7,005) | (1,509,246) | | 2,602,734 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,607,903 | | 57,329 | 1,31 | 5,563 | 2,973,789 | | 5,955,584 |
| Transfers out | (4,430,278) | | (1,375,900) | 1911 | 70 NG | (398,450) | | (6,204,628 |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,822,375) | | (1,318,571) | 1,31 | 6,563 | 2,575,339 | | (249,044 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 887,023 | | 261,016 | 13 | 9,558 | 1,066,093 | | 2,353,690 |
| Fund Balances, beginning | 14,173,149 | | 23,920,601 | 1,92 | 1,775 | 11,888,814 | | 51,904,339 |
| Fund Balances, ending | \$ 15,060,172 | 5 | 24,181,617 | \$ 2,06 | 1,333 | \$ 12,954,907 | \$ | 54,258,029 |

Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | | \$ | 2,353,690 |
|--|---|-------------|----|-------------|
| The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the | | | | |
| Statement of Activities is different because: | | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However on the Statement of Activities, depreciation expense is recognized to allocate the cost of these items over their estimated useful lives. | | | | |
| Capital outlay | Ś | 4,615,979 | | |
| Miscellaneous capital asset activities (disposals, etc.) | 4 | (128,802) | | |
| Depreciation | | (6,508,237) | | |
| | | | | (2,021,060) |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current | | | | |
| financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | | | |
| Decrease in deferred special assessments receivable | | | | (5,863) |
| Debt refundings are reported in revenue and expenditures at the time of the | | | | |
| transaction in the fund financial statements. Economic gains or losses are | | | | |
| deferred and amortized on the Statement of Net Postion and the Statement | | | | |
| of Activities. This is the decrease in deferred charge on bonds. | | | | (94,571) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes payable) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. | | | | |
| Repayment of principal | | 2,802,310 | | |
| Decrease in unamortized bond premium | | 200,036 | | SVESS (ZAV) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | | | 3,002,346 |
| Increase in accrued interest payable | | (11,158) | | |
| Increase in compensated absences | | (30,525) | | |
| Decrease in net pension liability and related accounts | | 539,906 | | |
| becrease in the pension stability and retained accounts | | ****** | | 498,223 |
| Internal service funds are used by the Borough to charge the cost | | | | 200 |
| of certain activities, such as information systems, to individual funds. | | | | |
| A portion of the net income of these activities is reported with | | | | |
| with governmental activities. | | | _ | (487,311) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | | \$ | 3,245,454 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources Current Assets Equity in central treasury Receivables: Accounts Accoun | Electric | Solid Waste | | | Nonmajor | Total | P |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| •• | | - mandar | Wastewater | Harbors | Enterprise Funds | Enterprise Funds | Service Funds |
| for uncollectables for uncollectables for uncollectables on of notes receivable nses usests trait treasury: trait treasury: inf accounts | | | | | | | |
| collectables of Alaska notes receivable easury: e | 15.300.695 \$ | • | 5 6.798.951 | 5 7.756.680 | 6.798.951 \$ 7.756.680 \$ 5.575.470 \$ | 34 881 796 | 2 5 157 659 |
| collectables e of Alaska notes receivable 1, easury: e counts 10 | | | | | an invalid | 2000 | , |
| collectables s of Alaska notes receivable 1, easury; e counts 10 | 965,921 | 258,165 | 240,506 | 468,195 | 271,470 | 2,204,257 | • |
| totes receivable 1, 1, 17 assury: | (145,481) | (40,714) | (40,974) | (237,099) | (59.866) | (494,134) | 1 |
| 1,39 assury: e 15,30 | 314,512 | | 447,226 | 1,279,885 | 542,252 | 2,583,875 | |
| assury: e 1,39 17,82 e 16,41 | | • | | | 8,352 | 8,352 | |
| assury: e 15.82 counts 10,41 | 1,390,148 | | 69,795 | • | 218,715 | 1,678,658 | |
| easury: e counts | 1,089 | | | | · | 1,089 | |
| treasury: ure iccounts 10, | 17,826,884 | 217,451 | 7,515,504 | 8,767,661 | 6,536,393 | 40,863,893 | 5,157,659 |
| treasury: sure accounts 10, | | | | | | | |
| l treasury; ssure accounts 10, | | | | | | | |
| accounts 10, | | | | | | | |
| accounts 10, | | 768,620 | | | | 768,620 | |
| accounts | 154,779 | 11,658 | | | | 166,437 | |
| Notes receivable | 10,415,431 | | | 333,015 | | 10,748,446 | |
| Notes receivable | • | 7 | 42,049 | , | 37,302 | 79,351 | |
| sments receivable | • | è | 61,240 | | | 61,240 | |
| | 23,483 | i | | | 23,483 | 46,966 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ipment 298, | 298,197,687 | 7,702,807 | 57,083,203 | 38,723,870 | 76,915,618 | 478,623,185 | 11,195,235 |
| | 304,646 | 20,512 | 573,597 | 44,305 | 803,895 | 1,746,955 | 42,775 |
| Less accumulated depreciation (79,555 | (79,553,866) | (2,725,995) | (39,658,784) | (15,248,526) | (27,927,505) | (165,114,676) | (6,950,896) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation 218,948 | 218,948,467 | 4,997,324 | 17,998,016 | 23,519,649 | 49,792,008 | 315,255,464 | 4,287,114 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets 229,542 | 229,542,160 | 5,777,602 | 18,101,305 | 23,852,664 | 49,852,793 | 327,126,524 | 4,287,114 |
| Total Assets 247,365 | 247,369,044 | 5,995,053 | 25,616,809 | 32,620,325 | 56,389,186 | 367,990,417 | 9,444,773 |
| 8 | * 404 753 | | | | | | |
| Deferred consigned to other particular and the company to again the constant beautiful to a particular and the | 447 633 | | 20 427 | 30 664 | 40 700 | 477 543 | י טרש אר |
| | 482,745 | | 156,039 | 83,180 | 32,488 | 754,452 | 89,290 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,087 | 2,087,130 | o' | 184,476 | 103,831 | 43,280 | 2,418,717 | 115,829 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 249,456 | \$ 249,456,174 \$ | 5,995,053 | \$ 25,801,285 | \$ 32,724,156 | \$ 56,432,466 | \$ 370,409,134 | \$ 9,560,602 |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position, continued

| | | Major Enterprise Funds | rise Funds | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Electric Utility | Solid Waste Disposal | Wastewater | Harbors | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2 496 141 5 | 638 666 | \$ 775,597 \$ | 178 443 | | ¢ 1 668 272 | 89 141 |
| Interest navable | 7 374 367 | 1 | 67,775 | 50,704 | 33.384 | 2,475,730 | |
| Due to other funds | - | 1.005.558 | | | | 1,005.558 | 53.060 |
| Current portion: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | 2,175,000 | • | 9. | 155,000 | | 2,330,000 | |
| Notes payable | 349,252 | 115,798 | 311,581 | 45,348 | 401,463 | 1,223,442 | • |
| Compensated absences | 262,174 | | 52,519 | 38,335 | 18,246 | 371,274 | 53,036 |
| Payable from restricted assets - deposits | 154,779 | 11,658 | • | i | | 166,437 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 5,761,713 | 1,771,680 | 706,972 | 467,830 | 532,519 | 9,240,714 | 195,237 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Advances from other funds | | | | | 149,346 | 149,340 | 000,051 |
| Revenue bonds | 111,230,000 | | | 3,115,000 | | 114,345,000 | |
| Unamortized bond premiums | 7,822,181 | | | 460,861 | | 8,283,042 | |
| Notes payable | 8,732,895 | 1,157,975 | 6,820,938 | 453,482 | 6,074,335 | 23,239,625 | |
| Net other postemployment benefits liability | 711,433 | • | 171,984 | 124,891 | 62,269 | 1,073,577 | 160,506 |
| Net pension liability | 4,307,659 | 768 620 | 1,210,251 | 749,484 | 344,534 | 6,611,928 | 887,606 |
| בשותווון החציברותצתוב וושחווול | | 070,007 | | | | 1,00,020 | |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 132,804,168 | 1,926,595 | 8,203,173 | 4,903,718 | 6,633,484 | 154,471,138 | 1,198,112 |
| Total Liabilities | 138,565,881 | 3,698,275 | 8,910,145 | 5,371,548 | 7,166,003 | 163,711,852 | 1,393,349 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits Deferred Inflows of December related to noncions | 410,081 | io | 99,134 | 71,989 | 37,622 | 618,826 | 92,519 |
| FEITEU IIIIUWA DI NESOULLES FEITEU LO PENSIONA | 4 000 000 | | 100,001 | בער מבי | 170,00 | 150,027 | 200,100 |
| local Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,023,120 | | C17'647 | 1/9,533 | 45,29 | 1,543,107 | 000'477 |
| Net Position | 200 100 | 722.50 | 100 000 | 010 000 07 | Section of | 000 100 277 | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 10,415,092 | 3,723,331 | 10,000,497 | 19,269,936 | 43,316,210 | 107,321,106 | 4,11,102,4 |
| Nestricted (deficit) | 9,325,850 | (1,426,773) | 5,776,428 | 7,550,102 | 5,856,954 | 27,082,561 | 3,650,251 |
| Total Net Position | 109,867,173 | 2,296,778 | 16,641,925 | 27,173,075 | 49,173,164 | 205,152,115 | 7,937,365 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position | \$ 249,456,174 \$ | 5,995,053 | \$ 25,801,285 | \$ 32,724,156 | 5 56,432,466 | 77 | \$ 9,560,602 |
| Now Decision of Business Towns Last, 505 | | | | | | 205 457 445 | |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Funds Service 9,172 207,390 227,565 649,120 12,104 214,203 (60,000) 29,540 4,378 Internal 369,968 (182,773)32,948 (149,825)2,967,039 34,445 3,001,484 3,101 7,937,365 3,184,257 7.932.987 .015,883 704,157 S S 29,423,019 110,309 (6,422,301) 1,279,885 (7,189,549) Enterprise Funds (2,316,963)6,273,118 3,733,350 1,141,552 (1,825,273) (1,500,971) (1,492,379) 575,663 (5,688,578) 4,777,742 (74.269)30,355,449 53,048 1,040,694 830,795 31,856,420 169,113 491.690 197,586 12,049,733 62,659 S in S 3,084,852 51,042 (2,224,891) 8,479 194,763 239,265 471,913 690,210 59,216 Enterprise Funds 26,269 (100,855) 12,012 (29,269) Nonmajor 3,135,894 (732,597)(1,492,379) 65,659 (1,492,294) 3,749,211 11,574 1,506,625 49,173,164 385, 198 819,447 3,868,491 47,666,539 s S S 48,563 (125,233) 1,279,885 22,986 2,306,579 Harbors 445,466 180,565 1,372,226 (1,185,874) 475,513 89,599 368,509 466,375 4,219 40,327 57,539.00 27,173,075 3,605,585 2,419,711 875,986 162,011 1,226,201 26,706,700 S S 2,966,276 234,834 (13,614)(92,781) Wastewater 7,471 211,203 180,309 181,550 583,568 75,765 872,630 481,882 (45,000)16,218,657 16,641,925 35,255 (48,869) 423,268 3,201,110 3,165,855 31,653 1,053,359 Major Enterprise Funds Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds 2,296,778 \$ S 4,046,216 (881,469) 2,894 (20,865) Solid Waste Disposal 35,051 4,532 3,638,772 646,358 423,990 174,301 (17,971) (881,469) (863,498) 4,060,430 924 4.923.928 3,178,247 S 109,867,173 \$ 178,140 Utility 17,019,096 (4,109,902) 31,955 1,818,872 1,367,748 402,016 20,324 (6,082,567) (3,831,762) 124,164 575,663 113,698,935 7,811,129 1,245,743 (5,355,645) 17,538,304 16,292,561 130,935 in S Change in Net Position of Business-type Activities Net Position, beginning as restated (Note 18) Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Income (Loss) Before Contributions Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Contracted/purchased services Income (Loss) from Operations Depreciation and amortization Gain on sale of capital assets Interdepartmental services Other operating revenues Total Operating Revenues **Fotal Operating Expenses** Investment income (loss) Year Ended June 30, 2018 Repair and maintenance Change in Net Position Other federal sources Capital contributions Net Position, ending Wages and benefits Loss on impairment Operating Revenues Charges for service Operating Expenses Travel and training State PERS relief Interest expense Other revenues and Transfers Raw fish tax ransfers out ransfers in Other

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows

| Tear Ended June 30, 2018 Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities Receipts from customers and users Receipts from customers and users Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities Other federal sources Raw fish tax received Repayment of due to other funds Receipts (repayment) of advances Transfers to other funds Note cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital expenditures Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital expenditures Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital expenditures Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital Expenditures Cash Flows for Capital Activities Cash Flows for Capital Activities Capital Expenditures Cash Flows for Capital Activities Capital Expenditures Cash Flows for Capital Activities Capital Expenditures Cash Flows for Capital Activities Cash Flows for Capital Activities Cash Flows for Capital Activities Cash Flow | | | | Nonmajor | Total | The second second |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 17,387,629 5 4 (2,481,728) (3 (1,367,748) (4,493,367) (4,493,367) (4,493,367) (5,563 (1,364,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (7,86,407) | ty Disposal | Wastewater | Harbors | Enterprise Funds | Enterprise Funds | Service Funds |
| 9,044,786 575,663 - 100,000 675,663 675,663 (6,104,692) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) 178,140 | | 3,400,050 \$ (432,698) (583,568) (1,064,428) | 1,928,917 \$ (1,049,176) (445,466) (909,083) | 5,636,991 (1,476,556) (690,210) (394,831) | \$ 32,377,390 \$ (8,968,081) (3,733,350) (6,861,709) | 3,001,484 (1,420,372) (369,968) (1,021,857) |
| 575,663 | 6 (150,478) | 1,319,356 | (474,808) | 3,075,394 | 12,814,250 | 189,287 |
| 100,000 675,663 (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | 33 | 4 | | | 575,663 | - |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | | • | 1,279,885 | *1 | 1,279,885 | |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | - 643.574 | , | (100,000) | | 543.574 | (48, 294) |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | | (45,000) | | (17,695) | (62,695) | (000,000) |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | . 0 | | 57,539 | | 157,539 | 214,203 |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (78,140 | | 9,428 | í | • | 9,428 | Ä |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) 178,140 | 3 643,574 | (35,572) | 1,237,424 | (17,695) | 2,503,394 | 105,909 |
| (1,864,077) (6,104,692) (2,450,690) (178,140 | | | | | | |
| (2,450,690) (2,450,690) (78,140 | 7) (20,512) | (1,667,165) | (272,576) | (4,680,866) | (8,505,196) | (271,707) |
| 178,140 | • | (327.148) | (195,348) | (683,711) | (3.772.695) | (64)(1) |
| Receipts (repayment) of advances | | 1,358,277 | 368,509 | 4,342,408 | 6,247,334 | í |
| | | N. | | (729,599) | (729,599) | |
| Special assessments received | 2 | 6,496 | 9 | | 6,496 | |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities (10,241,319) (15 | (157,175) | (722,321) | (255,373) | (1,852,623) | (13,228,811) | (283,502) |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities Interest received (138,983) | 3) 2,893 | 12,262 | 42,977 | 26,269 | (54,582) | 12,106 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (659,853) | 3) 338,814 | 573,725 | 550,220 | 1,231,345 | 2,034,251 | 23,800 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning 16,115,327 44 | 7 441,464 | 6,225,226 | 6,706,460 | 4,294,125 | 33,782,602 | 5,133,859 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending 5 15,455,474 5 78 | | 6,798,951 | \$ 7,256,680 \$ | 5,525,470 | \$ 35,816,853 \$ | 5,157,659 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows, continued

| Electric Waste Children Friedric Friedric Wastewater Harbors Friedric Enterprise Enterpr | Electric Utility Utility Ing activities: 7,811,129 130,935 ows: (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | | | | Nonmajor | Total | Internal |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Electric Waste Wastewater Harbors Disposal Wastewater Harbors 1,245,743 \$ (863,498) \$ 35,255 \$ (1,185,874) \$ activities: 7,811,129 | Electric Utility Utility Ing activities: 7,811,129 130,935 ows: (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | | | | | | The state of the s |
| activities: 7,811,129 174,301 872,630 1,372,226 130,935 1,635 19,940 1490,794 16,945 16,945 19,940 11,493 11,498 11,498 11,498 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 11,458 | s 1,245,743 \$ ng activities: 7,811,129 130,935 ows: (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 B 45,181 sions 893,121 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 ons 5 9,044,786 \$ 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | | | Harbors | Enterprise Funds | Enterprise Funds | Service |
| activities: 7,811,129 174,301 872,630 1,372,226 130,935 16,945 45,181 883,121 884,423 895,502 896,059 896,059 896,059 897,18) 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,059 896,059 896,059 897,180 896,059 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 896,050 | g activities: 7,811,129 130,935 130,935 130,935 130,935 130,935 130,935 130,935 130,935 140,945 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 154,779 154,779 | | | | | | |
| activities: 7,811,129 174,301 872,630 1,372,226 130,935 16,945 16,945 16,945 16,945 16,776) 16,945 11,493 | g activities: 7,811,129 130,935 130,935 130,935 10,945 16,945 45,181 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 15,4779 5 15,300,695 \$ | 1 245 742 € | 35 255 | | | 11 500 971) C | 1187 7721 |
| activities: 7,811,129 174,301 872,630 1,372,226 130,935 22,986 22,986 130,935 1,6945 (490,794) (| g activities: 7,811,129 130,935 ws: (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 45,181 ons 893,121 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 s 5,9,044,786 5 15,300,695 5 15,477 | C C | 20,400 | | | e (172500051) | (104,113) |
| 7,811,129 174,301 872,630 1,372,226 130,935 22,986 22,986 22,986 16,945 16,945 16,945 10,922 7,931 893,121 215,906 156,787 19,549 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 11,493 16,712 19,549 11,493 11,493 16,712 11,493 11,493 16,712 11,493 11,493 11,493 11,498 113,280 96,059 30,502 34,1423 132,280 96,059 30,502 15,300,695 \$ 7,266,680 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 7,2 | MS: (181,172) 130,935 130,935 10,945 16,945 45,181 10,945 11,945 11,549,718) 11,599,718) 11,599,718) 11,599,718) 11,599,718) 11,599,718) 11,599,718) 11,54,779 | | | | | | |
| (181,177) (34,018) (198,940 (490,794) (130,776) (1,945 (1,1379) (1,379) (1,379) (1,945 (137,269) (1,379) (1,379) (1,945 (137,269) (1,954) (1,9 | ws: (181,177) (30,776) (16,945 (45,181) (30,776) (16,945 (45,181) (16,945 (520,120) (1,599,718) (1,599 | | | Act net a | 1 040 447 | FOT 040 F4 | 734 107 |
| (181,177) (34,018) 198,940 (490,794) (10,922 7,931 198,940 (490,794) (130,776) (14,945 10,922 7,931 19,549 (137,269) (137,269) (13,549 11,493 (16,712) (15,599,718) (15,599,718) (15,736) (171,299,718) (175,736) (175,7 | ws: (181,177) (30,776) (181,177) (30,776) (16,945 45,181 6945 45,181 6983,121 6983,121 6983,121 699,718) (1,599,71 | | | 1,5/2,220 | 1,619,44/ | 12,049,733 | 704,137 |
| (181,177) (34,018) 198,940 (490,794) (10,776) (10,776) (1,379) (1,379) (1,945 | MS: (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 45,181 ons 893,121 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 S47,191 30,502 5 15,300,695 \$ | 20,700 | 500,15 | 77,700 | 62 650 | 62,76 | 040,54 |
| (181,177) (34,018) 198,940 (490,794) (10,776) (10,776) (1,379) (1,379) (16,745) (16,745) (17,596) (17,597) (17, | (181,177) (30,776) 16,945 45,181 dows: 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 sq.7,191 30,502 5 15,300,695 \$ | | | | 20,20 | 700170 | |
| (1,379) (1,376) (1,545 (1,545 (1,545 (1,597 (1,597 (1,597 (1,599,718) (1,599,7 | (30,776) 16,945 45,181 16,945 45,181 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 10,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 515,300,695 515,300,695 515,300,695 | | | (490,794) | 2.438.438 | 1,931,389 | |
| 16,945 45,181 893,121 893,121 10,922 7,931 883,121 226,200 19,549 11,493 (137,269) 11,493 (146,712) (15,609) 240,134 241,423 25,044,786 215,300,695 25,134 26,738,951 27,88,620 154,779 11,658 27,191 28,9951 27,256,680 27,191 28,9951 27,256,680 27,191 28,195,474 28,789,951 27,256,680 27,192 27,193 27 | 16,945 45,181 10ws: 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 30,502 5 15,300,695 \$ | | | | 14,463 | (17,692) | |
| 893,121 - 215,906 156,787 ws: 226,200 233,923 224,979 (137,269) 19,549 11,493 (16,712) (1,599,718) - (125,736) (91,307) (1,599,718) - (125,736) (91,307) (1,599,718) - (125,736) (91,307) (1,599,718) - (125,736) (91,307) (1,599,718) - (126,09) 99,134 71,989 547,191 - (126,09) 99,134 71,989 547,191 - (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ - \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ \$ 154,779 11,658 | 45,181 dows: 893,121 10ws: 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 15,300,695 \$ | 16,945 | | 9 | 8,050 | 24,995 | 1,079 |
| ws: 226,200 233,923 224,979 (137,269) 19,549 (150,787 (150,787) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,719) (1,599,718) (1,509) (1,599,718) (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (150,478) \$ (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (154,779) (1,658) (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (154,779) (1,658) (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (154,779) (1,658) (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (154,779) (1,658) (1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ (154,779) (1,658) (1,598,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ (154,556,778) (1,658) \$ (154,556,778) (1,658) (1,598,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ (154,556,778) (1,658) (1,598,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ (154,556,778) (1,556,680 \$ (154,556,778) (1,658) (1,566,680 \$ (154,556,680) \$ (154,566,680) \$ (154, | 10ws: 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 30,502 5 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | 45,181 | 10,922 | 7,931 | 4,145 | 68,179 | 10,193 |
| 726,200 233,923 224,979 (137,269) 19,549 (15,712) (15,712) (15,712) (15,99,718) (15,718) (125,736) (11,99,718) (11,599,718) (125,736) (11,599,718) (11,599,718) (126,09) (132,280 96,059 30,502 (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 768,620 11,658 5 15,455,474 \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ \$ | Tows: 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 | 893,121 | 215,906 | 156,787 | 81,938 | 1,347,752 | 201,498 |
| 226,200 233,923 224,979 (137,26) 19,549 (15,712) (1,599,718) | 226,200 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 9,044,786 5 5 15,300,695 \$ | | | | | | |
| (15,712) (15,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,718) (1,599,719) (1,599,719) (1,509) | 19,549 (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 9,044,786 5 5 15,300,695 \$ | | | (137,269) | (525,433) | 22,400 | (327,202) |
| (520,120) (125,736) (91,307) (1,599,718) - (386,721) (280,830) 410,081 - (126,09) 99,134 71,989 547,191 - (2,609) 95,134 71,989 547,191 - (2,609) 95,134 71,989 547,191 - (2,609) 99,134 71,989 547,191 95,130,695 \$ (474,808) \$ 7,68,620 154,779 11,658 | (520,120) (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 9,044,786 \$ 5 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | 19,549 | 11,493 | (16,712) | (1,071) | 13,259 | 15,082 |
| (1,599,718) - (386,721) (280,830) 410,081 547,191 30,502 (2,609) 30,502 341,423 - (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ - \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 154,779 11,658 \$ 15,455,474 \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ | (1,599,718) 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 9,044,786 \$ 5 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | (520,120) | (125,736) | (91,307) | (47,717) | (784,880) | (117,345) |
| \$410,081 \$47,191 \$47,191 \$0,502 \$30,502 \$41,423 \$41,423 \$ 9,044,786 \$ (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ \text{779,089} \$ \$ \text{7756,680} \$ \$ \text{779,89951} \$ 7,256,680 \$ \text{5} \$ \text{15,455,474} \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ \text{5} \$ \te | 410,081 547,191 30,502 5 9,044,786 5 5 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | (1,599,718) | (386,721) | (280,830) | (146,763) | (2,414,032) | (360,913) |
| \$47,191 30,502 30,502 341,423 \$ 9,044,786 \$ (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ 5 \$ 15,300,695 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 15,455,474 \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ | \$ 547,191 30,502 \$ 9,044,786 \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | 410,081 | 99,134 | 71,989 | 37,622 | 618,826 | 92,519 |
| 30,502 (2,609) 341,423 \$ 9,044,786 \$ (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$. \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 154,779 11,658 | 30,502 \$ 9,044,786 \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | 547,191 | 132,280 | 690'96 | 50,201 | 825,731 | 123,452 |
| \$ 9,044,786 \$ (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ 5 (15,300,695 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 154,779 | \$ 9,044,786 \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | | | | • | 27,893 | • |
| \$ 9,044,786 \$ (150,478) \$ 1,319,356 \$ (474,808) \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 154,779 | \$ 9,044,786 \$ \$ 15,300,695 \$ 154,779 | 341,42 | • | ě | Y | 341,423 | * |
| \$ 15,300,695 \$. \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$. 768,620 | 154,779 | 9,044,786 \$ | 1,319,356 | (474,808) | 3,075,394 | 12,814,250 \$ | 189,287 |
| \$ 15,300,695 \$ - \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 768,620 | 154,779 | | | | | | |
| 154,779 11,658 | 154,779 | 15,300,695 \$ | \$ 6,798,951 | | | 34,881,796 \$ | 5,157,659 |
| \$ 15,455,474 \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 5,525,470 | 154,779 | 768,620 | | | | 768,620 | į. |
| \$ 15,455,474 \$ 780,278 \$ 6,798,951 \$ 7,256,680 \$ 5,525,470 | 2 15 455 474 5 | | | ď | α | 166,437 | 1 |
| 100 57C 3 CO2 E35 3 E73 53C 3 | ל דודיניניניני ל | 15,455,474 \$ | \$ 6,798,951 | 7,256,680 | 5,525,470 | 35,816,853 \$ | 5,157,659 |
| \$ 328,562 \$. \$ 251,547 \$ 157,602 \$ 361,836 | Capital expenditures included in accounts payable \$ 328,562 \$ | 328,562 \$ | \$ 251,547 \$ | 157,602 \$ | 361,836 | \$ 1,099,547 \$ | |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Rowe Trust Fund | A | Sitka Cemetery gency Fund | Totals |
|---|--------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Restricted equity in central treasury | \$ 208,841 | \$ | 100,454 | \$ 309,295 |
| Liabilities and Net Position | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to Sitka Cemetery Association | \$ - | \$ | 100,454 | \$ 100,454 |
| Net Position - held in trust for library acquisitions | 208,841 | | | 208,841 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | \$ 208,841 | \$ | 100,454 | \$ 309,295 |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Rowe Trust Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Additions - investment income | \$ 751 |
| Net Position, beginning | 208,090 |
| Net Position, ending | \$ 208,841 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska (City and Borough) is governed by an elected assembly under a home rule charter. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. The City and Borough has no blended component units.

Discretely presented component units. The Sitka School District (District) is responsible for elementary and secondary education within the government's jurisdiction. The members of the District's governing board are elected by the voters. However, the District is fiscally dependent upon the City and Borough because the City and Borough's Assembly approves the District's budget. The City and Borough provides operating support from real and personal property tax assessments and other sources. The funds are used for the operation of the school system. The City and Borough is also responsible for repayment of all bonds, the proceeds of which were used for school construction.

Sitka Community Hospital (Hospital) is responsible for hospital services within the City and Borough. Its governing board is appointed by the Assembly of the City and Borough. The Assembly approves the Hospital's budget. The City and Borough provides operating and capital support to the Hospital.

Complete financial statements of each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices.

Sitka School District Sitka Community Hospital

P.O. Box 179 209 Moller Drive Sitka, Alaska 99835 Sitka, Alaska 99835

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Notes to Financial Statements

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of the given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, charges for services, interest and grant revenue associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when received by the government.

The City and Borough reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City and Borough's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Notes to Financial Statements

The Permanent Fund was established by a vote of the people of Sitka. The principal of the fund cannot be used other than by the consent of the voters. The purpose of the fund is to provide operating income to the General Fund through the transfer of investment earnings.

The School Bond Debt Service Fund is used to account for debt service payments on school bonds and to accumulate the 10% dedicated sales taxes for these payments.

The City and Borough reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Electric Utility Enterprise Fund* records the activities of the City and Borough's electric generation and distribution activities.

The Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise Fund records the activities of the City and Borough's solid waste collection and disposal activities.

The Wastewater Enterprise Fund records the activities of the City and Borough's wastewater collection and treatment activities. The Wastewater Enterprise Fund does not meet the major funds criteria, but is presented as major for consistency purposes.

The Harbors Enterprise Fund records the activities of the City and Borough's Harbor System.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for management information systems, central garage and building maintenance services provided to other departments of the government on a cost reimbursement basis.

The Rowe Trust Fund is used to account for resources legally held in trust for use by the Library Board to purchase children's books and computer equipment to increase children's enjoyment of reading.

The Sitka Cemetery Agency Fund is used to account for resources held for the Sitka Cemetery Association.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the various proprietary funds and the General Fund for administrative services. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers for goods and services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. General revenues include all taxes and investment income.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses form nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City and Borough's enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Notes to Financial Statements

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

Deposits and Investments

Equity in central treasury represents a fund's equity in cash and investments of the central treasury of the City and Borough. For funds with a negative equity in central treasury, the amount is shown as an interfund payable to the General Fund. Interest income on investments is allocated monthly to participating funds based on their average monthly balance.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds, the City and Borough has defined cash and cash equivalents as the equity maintained in the central treasury since the various funds use the central treasury essentially as a demand deposit account.

Sitka General Code 4.28.060 authorizes the City and Borough to invest in the following securities:

- United States government obligations, United States government agency obligations, and United States government instrumentality obligations, which have a liquid market with a readily determinable market value;
- Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposits at financial institutions, bankers' acceptances, and commercial paper, rated in the highest tier by a nationally recognized rating agency;
- 3. Investment-grade obligations of state and local governments and public authorities;
- Repurchase agreements whose underlying purchased securities consist of United States Treasury securities;
- 5. Money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and whose portfolios consist only of dollar-denominated securities;
- 6. Local government investment pools, either state-administered or through joint powers statutes and other intergovernmental agreement legislation.

In addition, Sitka General Code 4.28.110 allows the Permanent Fund to invest in mutual funds which are invested in corporate equity securities.

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. All of the City and Borough's investments have established market values. As a result, fair value and market value are the same.

Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

All trade and property tax receivables, including those for the Hospital, are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts in the government-wide statement of net position. Trade accounts receivable of the primary government in excess of 120 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectible accounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

Property tax is considered an enforceable lien at the January 1 assessment date. Mill levies are set prior to June 30 to finance the period July 1 through June 30 of the following year. Receivables are recognized and revenues are recorded when taxpayer liability is calculated and billed on July 1. Property tax bills are due 60 days after billing date, which normally makes them due August 30. A limit on property tax of six tenths of one percent (.006) of the assessed valuation of property is currently in effect. Levying of property tax in excess of the limit is allowed only if ratified by a majority of the voters.

Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost using the average cost method. Enterprise Fund inventories consist of items used in maintaining and upgrading the electric and water systems. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

Restricted Assets

Certain resources set aside for the repayment of the Electric and Harbor Funds revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Additionally, unspent bond proceeds are restricted based on the purpose of the bonds.

Certain resources are set aside to cover the postclosure landfill costs in the Solid Waste Fund for the eventual closure and monitoring of the landfill.

Deposits are taken in the Electric, Water, Solid Waste and Harbor Funds. The amount is a deposit against an open account.

Permanent Fund assets are classified as restricted due to the statutory limitations placed on the fund by the Sitka General Code.

Capital Project Fund assets are classified as restricted because their use is limited by bond covenant or grant agreement to the construction of capital assets.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 or in the case of infrastructure, \$10,000 and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The City and Borough did not capitalize any interest during 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Utility plant in service | 25-65 |
| Buildings | 20-50 |
| Equipment | 3-20 |
| Land improvements | 15-50 |
| Infrastructure | 5-40 |
| Harbor | 7-40 |

Compensated Absences

It is the City and Borough's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. It is the government's policy to pay any amounts for unused sick leave when employees separate from service with the City and Borough at \$1 per hour of unused sick leave. All vacation pay and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. Deferred outflows of resources consist of deferred charges on debt refunding as well as certain pension and OPEB related accounts. Deferred inflows of resources consist of property taxes received in advance and long-term payments due (assessments) as well as certain pension and OPEB related accounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension and net OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/from PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report aggregate amounts for five classifications of fund balance based on constraints imposed on the use of these resources.

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent due to either being (a) not in spendable form - prepaid items or inventories; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balance includes resources with constraints imposed by either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal ordinances of the Assembly on or before the end of the fiscal year. Assembly action taken after the end of the fiscal year results in an assigned (see below) amount. Those committed resources cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Assembly removes the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance reflects the resources constrained by an "intent" to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Assembly or Finance Director has the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts - except negative balances - reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as nonspendable, restricted or committed. The General Fund assigned resources are constrained by either an Assembly resolution or ordinance adopted after the fiscal year end or by the Finance Director.

Unassigned fund balance resources are the residual classification for resources not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned in the General Fund. It is also used to report a negative balance in other governmental funds when the totals of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned are greater than the fund balance of the governmental fund.

When both constrained and unconstrained resources are available for use, it is the City and Borough's policy to use funds from the strongest constraint first with the least constrained funds used last. The order of priority in the use of assets is nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and then unassigned.

Notes to Financial Statements

2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Budgetary Information

The annual budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis plus encumbrances and capital additions for all funds except the debt service and capital project funds. The Capital Projects Fund adopts individual project-length budgets and many special revenue funds are controlled by grant agreements which may include more than one fiscal year. Appropriations lapse at year-end to the extent they have not been expended or encumbered except for capital items and the Capital Project Funds, which lapse at project completion, or when the capital item is acquired, or if the project is abandoned. Special revenue fund appropriations lapse when the terms of the grant have been met and all authorized expenditures have been made; otherwise, special revenue fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. There are sixteen special revenue funds that adopt annual budgets.

No later than sixty days before the end of the current fiscal year, the City and Borough Administrator presents to the City and Borough Assembly a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means to finance them. Public hearings are conducted not less than one week before the final adoption of the budget to obtain taxpayer comments. No later than June 20th of the current fiscal year, the budget is legally adopted by ordinance of the City and Borough Assembly.

Annual budgeted expenditures are adopted at the department level within the General Fund and at the fund level for Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. The level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations is the fund level for the General Fund, the fund level for the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds, and the project level in Capital Projects Fund. The only exception to this rule is amounts appropriated for salaries and benefits, travel and the acquisition of capital assets by a fund. The City and Borough Assembly must approve increases and decreases to these budget line items even if the legal level of budget authority is the fund level.

The City and Borough Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within a department or fund depending on the legal level of control. The City and Borough Assembly is authorized to transfer unencumbered balances between departments and between funds. The annual budget is amended as required by the City and Borough Assembly through the passage of supplemental appropriation ordinances.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as constraints of fund balance only to the extent they meet the criteria as outlined above.

The operating budgets for the District and Hospital are approved by their respective boards. The Hospital budget is then submitted to the Assembly for approval; the District budget is not approved by the Assembly. The Assembly determines the amount of funding to be made available from local sources for school and hospital purposes during its budget approval process.

Notes to Financial Statements

3. Deposits and Investments

As of June 30, 2018, the City and Borough had the following investments:

| Investment Type | Credit Rating | Fair Value |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Investments subject to custodial credit risk: | | |
| Corporate securities | A1 to AAA | \$ 8,502,036 |
| Municipal securities | AA3 or AAA | 597,028 |
| Certificates of deposit | unrated | 11,654,121 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | AAA | 26,252,532 |
| External investment pool | unrated | 2,665,995 |
| Exchange traded funds | unrated | 15,869,083 |
| U.S. Agency securities | unrated or AAA | 23,946,807 |
| Money market funds | unrated | 2,820,195 |
| Total Fair Value of Investments | | |
| Subject to Custodial Credit Risk | | \$ 92,307,797 |

Interest Rate Risk

The City and Borough does have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The pooled investments cannot have a weighted average maturity in excess of five (5) years, while the bonds in the Permanent Fund cannot have a weighted average maturity in excess of ten (10) years. The City and Borough's investment policy mandates that the investment portfolio be structured to minimize the need to sell securities prior to maturity and that operating funds be invested primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds and similar investment pools.

As of June 30, 2018, investments subject to interest rate risk had the following maturities:

Pooled investments

| Investment type | Less Than 1 Year | | 1-2 years | | 2-5 years | >5 years |
|--|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------|------------------|
| Corporate securities Municipal securities | \$ | \$ | 993,751 254,405 | \$ | 2,959,551 324,623 | \$ 4,548,735 |
| Certificates of deposit U.S. Treasury securities | 987,596 9,482,771 | | 7,935,624 | | 482,860 1,958,046 | 1,807,896 |
| U.S Agency securities | 5,801,172 | _ | 6,076,459 | _ | 5,351,236 | 4,728,221 |
| Total Investments Subject to Interest | | | | | | |
| Rate Risk | \$ 16,271,539 | \$ | 15,260,239 | \$ | 11,076,316 | \$ 11,084,852 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Permanent fund Investment type | Less Than 1 Year | 1-2 years | 2-5 years | >5 years |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Certificates of deposit U.S. Treasury securities U.S Agency securities | \$ 222,170 | \$ 789,758 907,683 | \$ 483,697 2,245,641 637,086 | \$ - 1,810,626 444,951 |
| Total Investments Subject to Interest Rate Risk | \$ 222,170 | \$ 1,697,441 | \$ 3,366,424 | \$ 2,255,577 |

Credit Risk

The City and Borough's investment policy limits investment in corporate debt securities to those rated AA or better by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Debt securities of state and local governmental entities must have a similar rating. Short term commercial promissory notes must have a rating of A1/P1 or better. The long-term credit rating of the issuing organization must be A- or better. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit securities are limited to the Government National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Association. The investment policy does not require these securities to have any minimum rating. The City and Borough's investments complied with its policy at June 30, 2018.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City and Borough's investment policy states that one of the general objectives of investing will be to diversify the portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. The policy does not limit the investment in any one security to a percentage of the total portfolio.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City and Borough's deposits may not be returned to it. It is the City and Borough's policy to mitigate this risk by requiring that all demand deposits be fully collateralized by securities held in the City and Borough's name by an agent of the financial institution holding the demand deposits. Of the bank balance at June 30, 2018, \$250,000 was covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and \$8,401,204 was subject to a collateral agreement.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of outside parties. All of the City and Borough's investments subject to custodial credit risk are held by the City and Borough's agent in its name.

The City and Borough's investment policy allows the Permanent Fund to invest in mutual funds which are invested in corporate equity securities in addition to all of the investments described above. The investment policy requires that the equity securities within the mutual funds be broadly diversified across all sectors. The investment mix within the Permanent Fund's portfolio has a benchmark percentage of 35% to be invested in fixed income securities and cash, and, must fall within a range of 25% to 45% of the market value of the portfolio. The investment mix also has a benchmark percentage of 65% to be invested in equity securities, and, must fall within a range of 55% to 75% of the market value of the portfolio. At June 30, 2018, the Permanent Fund's portfolio contained 66% equity securities and 34% cash and fixed income securities.

Notes to Financial Statements

The City and Borough participates in two external investment pools. One pool is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the other is not. All of the participants of the unregistered pool are municipalities within the State of Alaska. The funds in that pool are managed by the trust department of a large bank. A share price of \$1 is maintained for both pools, giving the City and Borough one share for every dollar invested in the pools. As a result, the fair value of the pools is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Fair Value Measurement

The Borough categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The Borough has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

- U.S. government agency securities of \$23,946,807 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- U.S. treasury securities of \$26,252,532 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Corporate securities of \$8,502,036 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Municipal securities of \$597,028 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Exchange traded funds of International and U.S. equities of \$15,869,083 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)

The Borough has investments in money market funds and certificates of deposits totaling \$14,474,316 that are not held at fair value, but instead recorded at amortized cost, as of June 30, 2018. The Borough's investment in AMLIP of \$2,665,995 is measured at net asset value, as of June 30, 2018. Management believes that these values approximate fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown in the basic financial statements for the primary government follows:

| Cash on hand | \$ | 2,100 |
|---|----|-------------|
| Carrying amount of deposits | | 8,371,812 |
| Carrying amount of credit card clearing deposits | | 29,393 |
| Carrying amount of investments | | 92,307,797 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ | 100,711,102 |
| Reported in the Statement of Net Position | \$ | 64,578,352 |
| Equity in central treasury Equity in central treasury - restricted | ş | 935,057 |
| Bond covenant accounts | | 10,748,446 |
| Cash and investments - restricted | | 24,139,952 |
| Reported in the Fiduciary Funds | | 309,295 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ | 100,711,102 |

At June 30, 2018, the Sitka School District's cash and investments included operating bank accounts and sweep accounts. The carrying amount of deposits was \$2,945,634. Amounts are insured at each financial institution by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to legal maximum. District policy requires any amount in excess of the U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) limit be collateralized.

At June 30, 2018, Sitka Community Hospital's cash and cash equivalents include deposits in checking and savings accounts. The Hospital has concentrated its credit risk for cash by maintaining deposits in two financial institutions, which may at times exceed amounts covered by insurance provided by the FDIC. At June 30, 2018, the Hospital had bank deposits of \$3,097,019 in excess of FDIC insurance.

Notes to Financial Statements

4. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the City and Borough's individual major funds, and nonmajor and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

| | General | School Bond Debt Service Fund | Non-Major Governmental | Total Government al Funds |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Accounts | \$ 1,212,132 \$ | - 5 | | |
| Taxes | 3,102,444 | | 235,436 | 3,337,880 |
| Interest | 307,904 | 2 | | 307,904 |
| Special assessments | | | 23,744 | 23,744 |
| Federal and State of Alaska | 29,162 | 24,737 | 999,775 | 1,053,674 |
| Other | TAXAL | | 200,300 | 200,300 |
| Notes | 475,913 | | 1,474,417 | 1,950,330 |
| Total receivables | 5,127,555 | 24,737 | 2,933,672 | 8,085,964 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts and notes | (942,600) | 2.1 | (637,508) | (1,580,108) |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ 4,184,955 \$ | 24,737 | 2,296,164 | 6,505,856 |

| | Electric Utility | Solid Waste Disposal | Waste- water Utility | Harbors | Non-Major Enterprise | Total Enterprise Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Special assessments | \$ -5 | | 61,240 \$ | | \$ -\$ | 61,240 |
| Federal & State | 314,512 | 250 465 | 447,226 | 1,279,885 | 542,252 | 2,583,875 |
| Notes Notes | 965,921 | 258,165 | 240,506 42,049 | 468,195 | 271,470 45,654 | 2,204,257 87,703 |
| Total receivables | 1,280,433 | 258,165 | 791,021 | 1,748,080 | 859,376 | 4,937,075 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | (145,481) | (40,714) | (40,974) | (237,099) | (29,866) | (494,134) |
| Net Total Receivables | \$ 1,134,952 | \$ 217,451 | \$ 750,047 \$ | 1,510,981 | \$ 829,510 \$ | 4,442,941 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Governmental funds report deferred inflows in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds report unearned revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflows reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| Description | Inflows | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Special assessments not yet due Property taxes received in advance | \$ 23,744 100 | | |
| Totals for Governmental Funds | \$ 23,844 | | |

5. Capital Assets

| Governmental Activities | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deletions and Adjustments | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 11,230,911 | s - s | | \$ 11,230,911 |
| Construction in progress | 1,334,187 | 4,724,274 | (3,691,795) | 2,366,666 |
| Total capital assets not being | | | | |
| depreciated | 12,565,098 | 4,724,274 | (3,691,795) | 13,597,577 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | Acres | | |
| Buildings | 140,545,662 | 160,941 | | 140,706,603 |
| Land improvements | 6,548,384 | 1,400,377 | | 7,948,761 |
| Infrastructure | 48,644,522 | 1,948,523 | (12,682) | 50,580,363 |
| Equipment | 15,972,183 | 345,366 | (736,050) | 15,581,499 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 211,710,751 | 3,855,207 | (748,732) | 214,817,226 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (55,861,290) | (4,105,988) | - | (59,967,278) |
| Land improvements | (1,480,287) | (339,037) | | (1,819,324) |
| Infrastructure | (18,926,799) | (1,694,790) | 317 | (20,621,272) |
| Equipment | (10,785,589) | (1,072,579) | 622,721 | (11,235,447) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (87,053,965) | (7,212,394) | 623,038 | (93,643,321) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 124,656,786 | (3,357,187) | (125,694) | 121,173,905 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net | \$ 137,221,884 | \$ 1,367,087 \$ | (3,817,489) | \$ 134,771,482 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Business-type Activities | | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deletions | Ending Balance |
|---|------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress | \$ | 4,630,239 \$ 7,489,999 | - \$ 8,748,079 | (14,491,123) | \$ 4,630,239 1,746,955 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 12,120,238 | 8,748,079 | (14,491,123) | 6,377,194 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 24,559,105 | 8,703 | - 2 | 24,567,808 |
| Land improvements | | 14,831,110 | 7,754,867 | 8 | 22,585,977 |
| Equipment | | 6,373,567 | 301,597 | | 6,675,164 |
| Harbors | | 36,470,871 | 228,340 | 1000 | 36,699,211 |
| Electric plant | | 91,354,564 | 1,286,739 | (7,465) | 292,633,838 |
| Water plant | | 34,057,333 | 2,166,190 | (6, 335) | 36,217,188 |
| Wastewater treatment plant | | 52,098,158 | 2,515,602 | 1 | 54,613,760 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 4 | 59,744,708 | 14,262,038 | (13,800) | 473,992,946 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (| 10,015,814) | (612,468) | 2 | (10,628,280) |
| Land improvements | , | (3,156,745) | (443,621) | 12 | (3,600,366) |
| Equipment | | (4,228,476) | (307, 207) | - 12 | (4,535,683) |
| Harbors | (| 12,658,546) | (1,333,793) | | (13,992,339) |
| Electric plant | | 69,885,037) | (7,630,154) | 12 | (77,515,191) |
| Water plant | | 14,468,454) | (983,362) | - | (15,451,816) |
| Wastewater treatment plant | | 37,159,494) | (739,128) | | (37,898,622) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (1 | 51,572,566) | (12,049,733) | 2 | (163,622,297) |
| Net book value before impairment | 3 | 08,172,142 | 2,212,305 | (13,798) | 310,370,649 |
| Less impairment loss - building | | | 11 CH | (1,492,379) | (1,492,379) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 3 | 08,172,142 | 2,212,305 | (1,506,177) | 308,878,270 |
| Business-type Activities Capital Assets, net | \$ 3 | 20,292,380 \$ | 10,960,384 \$ | (15,997,300) | \$ 315,255,464 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Accompany man () Accomplised | | | |
|---|--|----|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | \$ | 85,105 |
| Administration | | 3 | 256,684 |
| Public safety | | | 2,055,380 |
| Public works | | | 724,410 |
| Public services | | | 3,386,658 |
| Support | e a de | | 704,157 |
| Capital assets held by internal service | Tungs | - | 704,137 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governm | ental Activities | \$ | 7,212,394 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | |
| Electric | | \$ | 7,811,129 |
| Water | | 7 | 1,283,444 |
| Wastewater treatment | | | 872,630 |
| Solid waste disposal | | | 174,301 |
| Harbor | | | 1,372,226 |
| Airport terminal building | | | 170,299 |
| Marine service center | | | 31,906 |
| | | | 333,798 |
| Gary Paxton Industrial Park | | _ | 333,770 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business- | type Activities | \$ | 12,049,733 |
| 6. Interfund Receivables, Payable | s and Transfers | | |
| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | | Amount |
| Due to/from other funds: | | | |
| Due to/from other funds; | As a circle of the discoultry than the experience | | 440 272 |
| Conount Fund | Monmajor governmental funds | 5 | 119 3// |
| | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$ | |
| General Fund General Fund | Permanent Fund | \$ | 28,647 |
| General Fund General Fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund | Ş | 28,647 53,060 |
| | Permanent Fund | \$ | 28,647 53,060 |
| General Fund General Fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund | \$ | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund | | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds Advances from/to other funds: | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund | | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 1,206,637 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds Advances from/to other funds: General Fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund Solid Waste Fund Internal service fund | | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 1,206,637 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds Advances from/to other funds: General Fund Nonmajor governmental fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund Solid Waste Fund | | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 1,206,637 150,000 149,346 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds Advances from/to other funds: General Fund Nonmajor governmental fund Nonmajor governmental fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund Solid Waste Fund Internal service fund Nonmajor enterprise funds | \$ | 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 1,206,637 150,000 149,346 160,465 |
| General Fund General Fund General Fund Total Due To/From Other Funds Advances from/to other funds: General Fund Nonmajor governmental fund | Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund Solid Waste Fund Internal service fund Nonmajor enterprise funds | | 119,372 28,647 53,060 1,005,558 1,206,637 150,000 149,346 160,465 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Amounts due between the General Fund and nonmajor governmental funds result from negative equity in the central treasury because expenditures are made prior to the receipt of revenue, as in the case of funds that account for the activity of reimbursable grants for both capital and noncapital expenditures. Some grants require cash matches. Transfers are made from the General Fund at the conclusion of the project to meet the match requirements. Until the transfer is made, the fund has a negative equity in the central treasury.

The Southeast Alaska Economic Development Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, was established with federal monies, to promote economic development. This fund advanced amounts to other funds for expansion projects.

The School Bonds Debt Service Fund, a major governmental fund, receives a portion of taxes collected specifically for school bond debt service from the General Fund, payable after year-end.

Several years ago the Central Garage Internal Service Fund constructed a public service building. Part of the funding for the project was an advance from the General Fund. The advance is being repaid in \$50,000 annual payments.

Interfund Transfers

Transfers are used to move general and other fund revenues for the purchase and construction of capital assets to the nonmajor governmental and internal service funds. Funds are also transferred from the General Fund to the School Bond Debt Service Fund to cover debt payments. In addition, funds are transferred to the General Fund each year from the Permanent Fund for general support.

| | Transfers From: | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Transfers To: | General Fund | | Permanent G Fund | Nonmajor iovernmental Funds | | |
| General Fund | \$ 0.00 | \$ | 1,375,900 | \$ 232,000 | | |
| Permanent Fund | 57,329 | | | 10.000 | | |
| School Bond Debt Service Fund | 1,316,563 | | | | | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 2,944,865 | | 0-6 | | | |
| Electric Fund | 3.500.7 | | - | 100,000 | | |
| Harbor Fund | 42,021 | | 0.0 | 15,173 | | |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | | - | 11,574 | | |
| Internal Service Funds | 69,500 | _ | | 39,703 | | |
| Total Transfers Out | \$ 4,430,278 | \$ | 1,375,900 | \$ 398,450 | | |
| CHARLES CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY | | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Transfers To: | Transfers From: | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-----------|
| | Wa | astewater Fund | | Nonmajor nterprise Funds | | Internal Service Funds | | Total |
| General Fund | 5 | 9 | S | | \$ | | \$ | 1,607,903 |
| School Bond Debt Service Fund | 7 | - 4 | | | | | | 1,316,563 |
| Permanent Fund | | 4- | | | | 2 | | 57,329 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 14 | | 28,924 | | | | 2,973,789 |
| Electric Fund | | 4 | | 100 | | 4 | | 100,000 |
| Harbor Fund | | 141 | | 345 | | - | | 57,539 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | | | | | 17.0 | | 11,574 |
| Internal Service Funds | | 45,000 | _ | | | 60,000 | _ | 214,203 |
| Total Transfers Out | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 29,269 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 6,338,900 |

7. Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The City and Borough issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental activities.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City and Borough. All of the bonds outstanding are held by the Alaska Municipal Bond Bank Authority. The State of Alaska agency purchases bonds from municipalities within the State, while simultaneously selling its own bonds to third parties in order to fund the bond purchases. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Governmental Activities | Interest Rates | Outstanding Amount |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| School renovation and additions: | | |
| \$5,690,000, 2011 Series Two School bonds, final payment due June 1, 2031 | 2.000% to 4.325% | \$ 4,070,000 |
| \$12,755,000 2012 Series Two bonds refinancing portion of 2005 Series B School Bonds and refinancing the balance of 2004 Series A School Bonds final payment due September 1, 2024 | 4.000% to 5.000% | 8,035,000 |
| \$6,095,000 2015 Series One bonds refinancing portion of 2005 Series A and 2008 Series Two School bonds, final payment due October 1, 2027 | 2.000% to 5.000% | 5,050,000 |
| \$1,630,000 2016 Series Three and Four bonds refinancing balance of 2007 Series A School bonds, final payment due December 1, 2018 | 2.000% to 4.000% | 810,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | | \$ 17,965,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30. | Principal | Interest |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2019 | \$ 2,880,000 | \$ 750,440 |
| 2020 | 2,155,000 | 641,115 |
| 2021 | 1,850,000 | 547,540 |
| 2022 | 1,940,000 | 462,115 |
| 2023 | 2,025,000 | 374,315 |
| 2024-2028 | 5,985,000 | 826,019 |
| 2029-2031 | 1,130,000 | 99,214 |
| | \$ 17,965,000 | \$ 3,700,758 |

In addition, governmental activities reports three State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loans for stormwater improvements and sewer replacement projects.

| | Interest Rates | C | Outstanding Amount |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------------|
| \$195,000, note payable for stormwater improvements, #783011 | 1.5% | \$ | 97,500 |
| \$69,622, note payable for stormwater improvements, #783401 \$740,000, note payable for Baranof Street Sewer Replacement, | 1.5% | | 52,216 |
| governmental portion of \$183,097, #783091 | 1.5% | | 154,139 |
| Total State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loans | | \$ | 304,055 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| | Principal | | Interest |
|----|-----------|--|---------------------|
| S | 22,310 | \$ | 4,561 |
| | 22,310 | | 4,226 |
| | 22,310 | | 3,892 |
| | 22,310 | | 3,560 |
| | 22,310 | | 3,226 |
| | 111,550 | | 11,092 |
| | 62,800 | | 4,188 |
| | 18,155 | | 409 |
| \$ | 304,055 | \$ | 35,153 |
| | \$ | \$ 22,310 22,310 22,310 22,310 22,310 111,550 62,800 18,155 | \$ 22,310 \$ 22,310 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Revenue Bonds

The City and Borough issues bonds where it pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| Business-type Activities | Interest rates | Outstanding Amount |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| \$3,955,000, 2013 Series One Harbor bonds, final payment due February 1, 2033 | 2.000% to 5.000% | \$ 3,270,000 |
| \$25,880,000, 2010 Series B Four Refunding Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031 | 2.000% to 5.000% | 13,115,000 |
| \$35,530,000, 2013 Series One Electric bonds, final payment due February 1, 2047 | 3.800% to 5.000% | 35,530,000 |
| \$25,615,000, 2013 Series Three Electric bonds, final payment due August 1, 2048 | 4.500% to 5.000% | 25,615,000 |
| \$22,000,000, 2010 Series B Recovery Zone Economic Development Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031 | 5.200% to 7.000% | 22,000,000 |
| \$820,000, 2010 Series B Four Build America Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031 | 5.200% to 7.000% | 820,000 |
| \$16,325,000, 2014 Series Three Electric bonds, final payment due October 1, 2044 | 5.000% | 16,325,000 |
| Total Revenue Bonds | | \$ 116,675,000 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2019 | \$ 2,330,000 | \$ 5,889,055 |
| 2020 | 2,425,000 | 5,781,305 |
| 2021 | 2,545,000 | 5,670,705 |
| 2022 | 2,650,000 | 5,560,983 |
| 2023 | 2,750,000 | 5,447,061 |
| 2024-2028 | 15,355,000 | 24,998,149 |
| 2029-2033 | 17,815,000 | 20,111,851 |
| 2034-2038 | 19,725,000 | 15,540,163 |
| 2039-2043 | 25,210,000 | 10,035,250 |
| 2044-2048 | 23,770,000 | 3,347,125 |
| 2049 | 2,100,000 | 52,500 |
| | \$ 116,675,000 | \$ 102,434,146 |

Notes to Financial Statements

The provisions of bond ordinances for issues by the Electric and Water Utilities require maintenance of stipulated cash deposits in renewal and replacement, bond redemption and bond refunding accounts. Furthermore, electric and water rates are required to be maintained at a level which will produce a minimum annual unpledged surplus of \$50,000 before depreciation, and operating income before depreciation equal to at least 1.25 times the aggregate amount required each year for revenue bond debt service. All such requirements were met for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Revenue Note

The City and Borough issued a note to the State of Alaska - Alaska Energy Authority where it pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The revenue note outstanding at year end is as follows:

| | Interest rate | Outstanding Amount |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| \$15,000,000, 1982 Alaska Energy Authority note secured by a second lien on the revenues of the electric and water | | |
| supply system, final payment due January 1, 2033 | 4% | \$ 6,707,055 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue note are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| 2019 | \$ | 349,252 | \$ | 264,824 | |
| 2020 | 1.2 | 363,361 | | 250,714 | |
| 2021 | | 378,041 | | 236,035 | |
| 2022 | | 393,314 | | 220,762 | |
| 2023 | | 409,204 | | 204,872 | |
| 2024-2028 | | 2,307,767 | | 762,613 | |
| 2029-2033 | | 2,506,116 | | 257,225 | |
| | \$ | 6,707,055 | \$ | 2,197,045 | |

In connection with the borrowing evidenced by the 1982 revenue note payable, the City and Borough has agreed to set electric and water rates at the greater of the requirements pursuant to the 1992 revenue bond covenants or as required to produce a minimum operating income before depreciation equal to at least 1.00 times the aggregate amount required each year for revenue bond debt service plus revenue note principal and interest. The rate requirement has been met for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements

State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loan Program

The City and Borough borrowed funds from the State of Alaska to upgrade water and waste water distribution systems.

| | Interest Rate | Outstanding Amount |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| Completed projects: | | |
| \$400,000, note payable for corrosion control of municipal water #783031 | 1.5% \$ | 41,365 |
| \$565,000, note payable for water upgrades on Sawmill Creek Road #783061 | 1.5% | 255,327 |
| \$1,000,000, note payable for harbor water distribution system upgrades #783071 | 1.5% | 498,830 |
| \$1,310,000, note payable for waste water treatment plant upgrades #783051 | 1.5% | 562,674 |
| \$987,157, note payable for I and I #783011 | 1.5% | 492,692 |
| \$2,400,000, note payable for Kimsham landfill closure #783081 | 1.5% | 1,273,773 |
| \$3,170,000, note payable for Whitcomb Heights Subdivision water tank #783211 | 1.5% | 1,743,350 |
| \$1,000,000, note payable for Japonski Island water distribution main #783151 | 1.5% | 424,804 |
| \$1,400,000, note payable for sewer system upgrades #783101 | 1,5% | 671,245 |
| \$483,000, note payable for SMC Road/HPR water line replacement #783311 | 1.5% | 218,365 |
| \$308,000, note payable for HPR/SMC Road Sewer Replacement #783241 | 1.5% | 190,522 |
| \$617,000, note payable for water tank protection, #783341 | 1.5% | 46,275 |
| \$859,103, note payable for Monastery Street Sewer Main replacement, #783401 | 1.5% | 349,448 |
| \$782,000, note payable for Monastery Street Water Main replacement, #783441 | 1.5% | 500,558 |
| \$1,455,081, note payable for SMC Road Sewer Upgrade, Phase III #783281 | 1.5% | 120,094 |
| \$740,000, project for Baranof Street Sewer Replacement - #783091 | 1.5% | 262,794 |
| \$685,000, project for Baranof Street Water System replacement - #783501 | 1.5% | 77,817 |
| \$1,740,000, project for Japonski Island Sewer Lift Stations - #783391 | 1.5% | 1,161,847 |
| \$1,520,000 project for UV Disinfection Facility - #783431 | 1.5% | 1,360,000 |
| \$297,791 project for Monastery & Baranof Street water mains #783301 | 1.5% | 282,901 |
| \$316,211 project for Monastery & Baranof Street sewer mains #783411 | 1.5% | 300,400 |
| \$58,362 project for Hollywood Way water main #783521 | 1.5% | 55,444 |
| \$214,600 project for Hollywood Way water main #783511 | 1.5% | 203,870 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| | Interest Rate | Outstanding Amount |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Uncompleted projects in draw down phase: | | |
| \$1,352,100, for DeGroff Street Water Improvements - #783111 | 1.5% | \$ 627,555 |
| \$1,352,100, for DeGroff Street Sewer Improvements - #783121 | 1.5% | 621,675 |
| \$3,113,000, for Temporary Filtration at Indian River - #783381 | 1.5% | 2,375,092 |
| \$812,000, for Jeff Davis Street Water Main Replacement - #783371 | 1.5% | 737,690 |
| \$1,379,170, Channel, Lake and Monastery Lift Station Upgrades - #783361 | 1.5% | 1,782,435 |
| \$502,500, for Crescent Lift Station - #783161 | 1.5% | 482,588 |
| \$2,550,000 for UV disinfection - #783481 | 1.5% | 34,582 |
| Total draw on notes yet to be finalized Total State Department of Environmental Conservation Loans | | 6,661,617 \$ 17,756,012 |
| Annual debt service requirements to maturity for notes payable on compete | d projects | are as follows |
| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interes |
| 2019 \$ | 874,190 | \$ 166,415 |
| 2020 | 875,190 | 153,304 |
| 2021 | 855,523 | 140,177 |
| 2022 | 856,555 | 127,34 |
| 2023 | 857,604 | 114,495 |
| | 4,138,193 | 380,316 120,464 |
| 2024-2028 | | 170.464 |
| 2029-2033 | 2,122,980 | |
| | 514,160 | 14,229 |

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

Notes to Financial Statements

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

| Governmental Activities | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One year |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Bonds payable: General obligation bonds Issuance premiums | \$ 20,745,000 1,474,647 | | \$ 2,780,000 200,036 | \$ 17,965,000 1,274,611 | \$ 2,880,000 |
| Total bonds payable | 22,219,647 | - | 2,980,036 | 19,239,611 | 2,880,000 |
| State of Alaska notes Compensated absences (net) Net OPEB liability Net pension liability | 326,365 606,874 3,243,740 15,939,132 | 45,607 - | 22,310 1,369,923 4,213,431 | 304,055 652,481 1,873,817 11,725,701 | 22,310 652,481 |
| Governmental Activity Long- term Liabilities | \$ 42,335,758 | \$ 45,607 | \$ 8,585,700 | \$ 33,795,665 | \$ 3,554,791 |
| Business-type Activities | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One year |
| Bonds payable: Revenue bonds Issuance premiums | \$ 118,940,000 8,633,243 | 4 | \$ 2,265,000 350,201 | \$ 116,675,000 8,283,042 | \$ 2,330,000 |
| Total bonds payable | 127,573,243 | (d) | 2,615,201 | 124,958,042 | 2,330,000 |
| Notes Payable: Revenue notes State of Alaska notes | 7,042,745 17,408,643 | 1,469,593 | 335,690 1,122,224 | 6,707,055 17,756,012 | 349,252 874,190 |
| Total notes payable | 24,451,388 | 1,469,593 | 1,457,914 | 24,463,067 | 1,223,442 |
| Compensated absences (net) Landfill post-closure liability Net OPEB liability Net pension liability | 358,015 427,197 1,858,457 9,025,958 | 31,043 341,423 | 17,786 - 784,880 2,414,030 | 371,272 768,620 1,073,577 6,611,928 | 371,272 |
| Business-type Activity Long- term Liabilities | \$ 163,694,258 | \$ 1,842,059 | \$ 7,289,811 | \$ 158,246,506 | \$ 3,924,714 |
| Entity Combined Long-term Liabilities | \$ 206,030,016 | \$ 1,887,666 | \$15,875,511 | \$ 192,042,171 | \$ 7,479,505 |

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Notes to Financial Statements

8. Authorized, Unissued Bonds

As of June 30, 2018, the City and Borough had no authorized but unissued bonds.

9. Restricted Assets

The balance of the restricted assets accounts in the enterprise funds at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| \$ 768,620 |
|------------------|
| |
| 154,779 |
| 11,658 |
| 10,748,446 |
| \$ 11,683,503 |
| \$ |

10. Fund Balances

Fund balances, reported in the City and Borough's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate on the governmental funds balance sheet are subject to the following constraints:

| General Fund | Permanent Fund | School Bond Debt Service Fund | Nonmajor Funds | Totals |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | ζ. | | |
| \$ - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 5 | \$ 5 |
| 475,913 150.000 | Ĺ | | 1 | 475,913 150,000 |
| 625,913 | | 4 | 5 | 625,918 |
| 7 7 7 7 | | | | |
| | - 2 | | 258,517 | 258,517 |
| i i | 4 | | | |
| | 1111 | ą. | 607,143 | 607,143 |
| | 22,754,520 | 1 3 7 5 5 A | 277 | 22,754,520 |
| | | 2,061,333 | | 2,061,333 |
| | 22,754,520 | 2,061,333 | 865,660 | 25,681,513 |
| | | | | Surgar |
| | 4 | 1.3 | 2 | 6,015,352 |
| | 7 | | | 2,000,000 |
| 527,614 512,663 | 1 1 2 | • | * | 527,614 512,663 |
| | Fund \$ -5 475,913 150,000 625,913 | Fund Fund \$ -\$ - 475,913 - 150,000 - 625,913 - 625,913 22,754,520 22,754,520 22,754,520 22,754,520 527,614 - | General Fund Permanent Fund Bond Debt Service Fund \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 475,913 150,000 | General Fund Permanent Fund Service Fund Nonmajor Funds \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5 5 475,913 150,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| | General Fund | Permanent Fund | School Bond Debt Service Fund | Nonmajor Funds | Totals |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Home rule charter | \$ -\$ | 1,427,097 | \$ - | \$ E 2/ 18/8 | \$ 1,427,097 |
| SE economic development Capital projects | 15 | 1 | 1 | 3,366,921 5,022,348 | 3,366,921 5,022,348 |
| Total committed | 9,055,629 | 1,427,097 | * | 8,389,269 | 18,871,995 |
| Assigned: | | | | | |
| Gary Paxton Park | | 1.2 | | 611,873 | 611,873 |
| Utility Cost Subsidization | | 1.8 | | 395,725 | 395,725 |
| LID revolving | | 19 | - | 1,103,617 | 1,103,617 |
| LID guarantee | 1.2 | 1,9 | | 272,613 | 272,613 |
| Raw water sales | 121 | 1.8 | | 801,697 | 801,697 |
| Visitor enhancement | Α. | - | | 354,385 | 354,385 |
| Other small funds | , S. | × | | 165,250 | 165,250 |
| Total assigned | | | | 3,705,160 | 3,705,160 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | 5,378,630 | | | (5,187) | 5,373,443 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$15,060,172 \$ | 24,181,617 | \$ 2,061,333 | \$ 12,954,907 | \$ 54,258,029 |

12. Risk Management

The City and Borough is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City and Borough carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The City and Borough has not accrued a liability for claims and judgments at June 30, 2018 because the amount of potential claims at year end was determined to be immaterial. The City and Borough made no claim payments during fiscal year 2018.

Effective January 1, 1989, the City and Borough was self-insured with respect to unemployment claims made by former employees. The City and Borough of Sitka accounts for claims on a pay-as-you-go basis as it is immaterial.

13. Retirement Plans

(a) Defined Benefit (DB) Pension Plan

General Information About the Plan

The Borough participates in the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). PERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan which covers eligible State and local government employees, other than teachers. The Plan was established and is administered by the State of Alaska

Notes to Financial Statements

Department of Administration. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

The Plan is included in a comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and other required supplemental information. That report is available via the internet at http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers. Actuarial valuation reports, audited financial statements, and other detailed plan information are also available on this website.

The Plan provides for retirement, death and disability, and post-employment health care benefits. There are three tiers of employees, based on entry date. For all tiers within the Defined Benefit (DB) plan, full retirement benefits are generally calculated using a formula comprised of a multiplier times the average monthly salary (AMS) times the number of years of service. The multiplier is increased at longevity milestone markers for most employees. Police/Fire employees accrue benefits at an accelerated rate. The tiers within the Plan establish differing criteria regarding normal retirement age, early retirement age, and the criteria for calculation of AMS, COLA adjustments, and other OPEB benefits. A complete benefit comparison chart is available at the website noted above.

The PERS DB Plan was closed to new entrants effective June 30, 2006. New employees hired after that date participate in the PERS Defined Contribution (DC) Plan described later in these notes.

Historical Context and Special Funding Situation

In April 2008, the Alaska Legislature passed legislation converting the previously existing PERS plan from an agent-multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing plan with an effective date of July 1, 2008. In connection with this conversion, the State of Alaska passed additional legislation which statutorily capped the employer contribution rate, established a state funded "on-behalf" contribution (subject to funding availability), and required that employer contributions be calculated against all PERS eligible wages, including wages paid to participants of the PERS Tier IV defined contribution plan described later in these notes.

Alaska Statute 39.35.255 requires the State of Alaska to contribute to the Plan an amount such that, when combined with the employer contribution, is sufficient to pay the Plan's past service liability contribution rate as adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. As such, the Plan is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB, and management has recorded all pension related liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources, and disclosures on this basis.

The Borough recorded the related on-behalf contributions as revenue and expense or expenditures as prescribed by GAAP, pursuant to the relevant basis of accounting based on fund type.

It is important to note that the Alaska Legislature has the power and authority to change the aforementioned statute through the legislative process.

Employee Contribution Rates

Regular employees are required to contribute 6.75% of their annual covered salary. Police and firefighters are required to contribute 7.50% of their annual covered salary.

Notes to Financial Statements

Employer and Other Contribution Rates

There are several contribution rates associated with the pension and healthcare contributions and related liabilities. These amounts are calculated on an annual basis.

Employer Effective Rate: This is the contractual employer pay-in rate. Under current legislation, this rate is statutorily capped at 22% of eligible wages, subject to a wage floor, and other termination events. This 22% rate is calculated on all PERS participating wages, including those wages attributable to employees in the defined contribution plan. Contributions derived from the defined contribution employees are referred to as the Defined Benefit Unfunded Liability or DBUL contribution.

ARM Board Adopted Rate: This is the rate formally adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. This rate is actuarially determined and used to calculate annual Plan funding requirements, without regard to the statutory rate cap or the GASB accounting rate. Effective July 1, 2015, the Legislature requires the ARM Board to adopt employer contribution rates for past service liabilities using a level percent of pay method over a closed 25 year term which ends in 2039. This change results in lower ARM Board Rates than previously adopted.

On-behalf Contribution Rate: This is the rate paid in by the State as an on-behalf payment under the current statute. The statute requires the State to contribute, based on funding availability, an on-behalf amount equal to the difference between the ARM Board Rate and the Employer Effective Rate. In the governmental fund financial statements, on-behalf contribution amounts have been recognized as additional revenues and expenditures. In the enterprise fund and government-wide financial statements, the on-behalf amounts reflect revenue and expense only during the measurement period in which the Plan recognizes the payments, resulting in a significant timing difference between the cash transfers and revenue and expense recognition.

GASB Rate: This is the rate used to determine the long-term pension and healthcare liability for plan accounting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as established by GASB. Certain actuarial methods and assumptions for this rate calculation are mandated by GASB. Additionally, the GASB Rate disregards all future Medicare Part D payments. For FY18, the rate uses an 8% pension discount rate and a 4.30% healthcare discount rate.

The GASB Rate and the ARM Board Adopted Rate differ significantly as a direct result of variances in the actuarial methods and assumptions used.

Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018 were determined in the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation.

| | Employer Effective Rate | ARM Board Adopted Rate | State Contribution Rate | GASB Rate |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Pension | 17.12% | 21.90% | 3.01 % | 29.07% |
| Other postemployment benefits (see Note 13(c)) | 4.88% | 3.11% | 0.00 % | 66.85% |
| Total Contribution Rates | 22.00% | 25.01% | 3.01 % | 95.92% |

Notes to Financial Statements

In 2018, the Borough was credited with the following contributions to the pension plan.

| | easurement prough FY17 | Во | rough FY18 |
|--|----------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Employer contributions (including DBUL) Nonemployer contributions (on-behalf) | \$ 1,274,776 495,834 | \$ | 1,450,093 363,351 |
| Total Contributions | \$ 1,770,610 | \$ | 1,813,444 |

In addition, employee contributions to the Plan totaled \$334,812 during the Borough's fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.

At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (NPL) that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the Borough. The amount recognized by the Borough for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total were as follows:

| | 2018 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Borough proportionate share of NPL State's proportionate share of NPL associated with the Borough | \$ 18,337,629 6,834,300 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$ 25,171,929 |

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2018 to calculate the net pension liability as of that date. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, including the State, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the Borough's proportion was 0.35473 percent, which was a decrease of -0.09190 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Borough recognized pension expense of \$789,685 and onbehalf revenue of \$542,449 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Outflows Inf | | | Deferred Inflows Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 8 | \$ | (329,692) | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | - B | | | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | | | | | |
| on pension plan investments | 4 | 91,879 | | | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Borough | | | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 1 | 72,451 | ì | 2,215,543) | | |
| Borough contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 50,093 | | A TO | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | \$ 2,1 | 14,423 | \$ (| 2,545,235) | | |

The \$1,450,093 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 2019 | \$ (2,338,471) |
| 2020 | 512,196 |
| 2021 | 229,932 |
| 2022 | (284,562) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation (latest available) were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2013, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board to better reflect expected future experience.

Notes to Financial Statements

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal; level dollar normal percentage of payroll | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Amortization method | Level dollar, closed | |
| Inflation | 3.12% | |
| Salary increases | Graded by service, from 9.66% to 4.92% for peace officer/firefighter Graded by age and service, from 8.55% to 4.34% for all others | |
| Allocation methodology | Amounts for FY17 were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2019-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039. | |
| Investment return / Discount rate | 8.00%, net of pension plan investment expenses. This is based on an average inflation rate of 3.12% and a real rate of return of 4.88%. | |
| Mortality | Pre-termination - Based on the 2010-2013 actual mortality experience, 60% of male and 65% of female post-termination rates. Deaths are assumed to be occupational 70% of the time for peace officers/firefighters, 50% of the time for others. Post-termination - 96% of all rates of the RP-2000 table, 2000 base year projected to 2018 with projection scale BB. | |

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below exclude the inflation component):

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Broad domestic equity | 26% | 8.83% |
| Global ex-U.S. equity | 22% | 7.79% |
| Intermediate Treasuries | 13% | 1.29% |
| Opportunistic | 5% | 4.76% |
| Real assets | 17% | 4.94% |
| Absolute return | 7% | 4.76% |
| Private equity | 9% | 12.02% |
| Cash equivalents | 1% | 0.63% |

Notes to Financial Statements

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and State contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy, which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate:

| | Proportional Share | 1% Decrease (7.00%) | Current Discount Rate (8.00%) | 1% Increase (9.00%) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 0.35473% \$ | 24,088,160 | \$ 18,337,623 \$ | 13,481,516 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

(b) Defined Contribution (DC) Pension Plan

Employees hired after July 1, 2006 participate in PERS Tier IV, a defined contribution plan. This Plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration in conjunction with the defined benefit plan noted above. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also amend contribution requirements. Included in the Plan are individual pension accounts, retiree medical insurance plan and a separate Health Reimbursement Arrangement account that will help retired members pay medical premiums and other eligible medical expenses not covered by the medical plan. This Plan is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for PERS, and at the following website, as noted above. http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers.

Contributions to the DC plan consist solely of employer and employee contributions with no special funding or other nonemployer contributions. In addition, actual remittances to the PERS system require that the Borough contribute at 22%. After deducting the DC plan contributions (and related OPEB contributions), the remaining remittance (the DBUL) is deposited into the DB plan as noted earlier.

Notes to Financial Statements

Benefit Terms

Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and vest 25% with two years of service, plus an additional + 25% per year thereafter for full vesting at five years of service.

Employee Contribution Rate

Employees are required to contribute 8% of their annual covered salary. This amount goes directly to the individual's account.

Employer Contribution Rate

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Borough was required to contribute 5% of covered salary into the Plan.

The Borough and employee contributions to PERS for pensions for the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$309,597 and \$495,354, respectively. The Borough contribution amount was recognized as pension expense/expenditures.

(c) Defined Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan

As part of its participation in the PERS DB Plan (Tiers I, II, III), which is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan, the Borough participates in the Alaska Retiree Healthcare Trust (ARHCT), Retiree Medical Plan (RMP) and Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD). The ARHCT is self-funded and provides major medical coverage to retirees of the DB Plan. Benefits vary by Tier level. The RMP provides major medical coverage to retirees of the PERS DC Plan (Tier IV). The ODD provides death benefits for beneficiaries of plan participants and long-term disability benefits to all active members within PERS. The Plans are administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration.

Employer Contribution Rate

The Borough is required to contribute 4.88% of covered payroll into the OPEB plan. Employees do not contribute.

In 2018, the Borough was credited with the following contributions to the OPEB plan.

| | Measurement Period Borough FY17 | Borough FY18 | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Total Employer Contributions | \$ 674,516 | \$ 484,965 | |

Notes to Financial Statements

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB Plans

At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (NOL) that reflected a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the Borough. The amount recognized by the Borough for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total were as follows:

| | 2018 |
|--|--------------|
| Borough's proportionate share of NOL - ARHCT | \$ 2,996,375 |
| Borough's proportionate share of NOL - RMP | 28,464 |
| Borough's proportionate share of NOL - ODD | (77,445) |
| Total Borough proportionate share of NOL State's proportionate share of the NOL associated with | 2,947,394 |
| the Borough | 1,117,195 |
| Total Net OPEB Liability | \$ 4,064,589 |

The total OPEB liabilities for the June 30, 2018 measurement date were determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2018 to calculate the net OPEB liabilities as of that date. The Borough's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined.

| June 30, 2017 Measurement Date Employer Proportion | June 30, 2018 Measurement Date Employer Proportion | Change |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | St. Anna Maria | was transported to |
| 0.44679% | 0.35470% | (0.09209)% |
| 0.55422% | 0.54581% | (0.00841)% |
| 0.55422% | 0.54581% | (0.00841)% |
| | Date Employer Proportion 0.44679% 0.55422% | Measurement Date Employer Proportion O.44679% O.55422% Measurement Date Employer Proportion O.455422% O.35470% O.54581% |

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

Notes to Financial Statements

As a result of its requirement to contribute to the Plan, the Borough recognized OPEB expense of \$222,240 and on-behalf revenue of \$175,541 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

| | Related to OPEB Plans | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | | \$ | (164,092) |
| Changes in assumptions | | 2 | | |
| Changes in benefits | | | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments | | | | (957,007) |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Borough contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 2,371 | | (557,825) |
| Borough contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 484,965 | | _7/1/1/1914 |
| Total Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Related to OPEB Plans | \$ | 487,336 | \$ | (1,698,924) |

The \$484,965 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year | Ending | June | 30, |
|------|---------------|------|-----|

| 24.72 | A 1234 APP |
|------------|--------------|
| 2019 | \$ (649,755) |
| 2020 | (567,674) |
| 2021 | (239,354) |
| 2022 | (239,354) |
| 2023 | (102) |
| Thereafter | (314) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 (Borough fiscal year 2018) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation (latest available) were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2013, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board to better reflect expected future experience.

Notes to Financial Statements

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal; level percentage of payroll | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Amortization method | Level dollar, closed | |
| Inflation | 3.12% | |
| Salary increases | Graded by service from 9.66% to 4.92% for peace officer/firefighter Graded by service from 8.55% to 4.34% for all others | |
| Allocation methodology | Amounts for FY17 were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2019-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039. | |
| Investment return / Discount rate | 8.00%, net of postemployment healthcare plan investment expenses. This is based on an average inflation rate of 3.12% and a real rate of return of 4.88%. | |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | Pre-65 medical; 8.8% grading down to 4.4% Post-65 medical; 5.8% grading down to 4.0% Prescription drug; 5.4% grading down to 4.0% | |
| Mortality | Pre-termination - Based on the 2010-2013 actual mortality experience, 60% of male and 65% of female post-termination rates. Deaths are assumed to be occupational 70% of the time for peace officers/firefighters, 50% of the time for all others. Post-termination - 96% of all rates of the RP-2000 table, 2000 base year projected to 2018 with projection scale BB | |

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of postretirement healthcare plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below exclude the inflation component):

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Broad domestic equity | 26% | 8.83% |
| Global ex-U.S. equity | 22% | 7.79% |
| Intermediate Treasuries | 13% | 1.29% |
| Opportunistic | 5% | 4.76% |
| Real assets | 17% | 4.94% |
| Absolute return | 7% | 4.76% |
| Private equity | 9% | 12.02% |
| Cash equivalents | 1% | 0.63% |

Notes to Financial Statements

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and State contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

| | Proportional Share | 8 | 1% Decrease (7.00%) | | Current Discount Rate (8.00%) | | 1% Increase (9.00%) |
|--|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | 0.35470% | c | 6,412,559 | c | 2,996,375 | c | 122,897 |
| ARHCT RMP | 0.54581% | Š | 133,348 | Š | 28,464 | Š | (53,435) |
| ODD | 0.54581% | \$ | (69,913) | \$ | (77,445) | \$ | (83,602) |

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | Proportional Share | 1 | % Decrease | | Current Rate | | 1% Increase |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability ARHCT RMP ODD | 0.35470% 0.54581% 0.54581% | 555 | (332,381) (70,459) | \$ \$ \$ | 2,996,375 28,464 (77,445) | \$ \$ \$ | 6,998,340 161,004 |

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements

(d) Defined Contribution OPEB Plans

Defined Contribution Pension Plan participants (PERS Tier IV) participate in the Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD), and the Retiree Medical Plan. Information on these plans is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for the PERS Plan noted above. These plans provide for death, disability, and post-employment health care benefits.

Employer Contribution Rates

Employees do not contribute to the DC OPEB plans. Employer contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

| | Other Tier IV | Police/Fire Tier IV |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
| Retiree medical plan | 1.03% | 1.03% |
| Occupational death and disability benefits | 0.16% | 0.43% |
| Total Contribution Rates | 1.19% | 1.46% |

In addition, PERS defined contribution members also participate in the Health Reimbursement Arrangement. AS 39.30.370 establishes this contribution amount as "three percent of the average annual employee compensation of *all employees of all employers* in the plan". As of July 1, 2017, for actual remittance, this amount is calculated as a flat rate for each full-time or part-time employee per pay period and approximates \$2,084 per year for each full-time employee, and \$1.34 per hour for part-time employees.

Annual Postemployment Healthcare Cost

In 2018, the Borough contributed \$181,232 in DC OPEB costs. These amounts have been recognized as expense/expenditures.

14. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost

State and federal laws and regulations require the government to place a final cover on its municipal landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure.

Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the government reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each financial statement date.

The City and Borough has recognized a liability for the estimated costs of postclosure care of \$768,620 as of June 30, 2018. The Kimsham landfill was closed during fiscal year 2007 and is now a recreation facility consisting of three ball fields and a soccer/footfall field. The current postclosure liability as of June 30, 2018 is \$500,620. A new landfill has been permitted by the State of Alaska and is accepting only the sludge from the Wastewater Treatment Plant at this time. The current estimate of closure and postclosure monitoring is \$268,000, with an estimated

Notes to Financial Statements

remaining useful life of 4 years. Actual postclosure costs may be higher because of inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. Estimates will be revised as necessary to accurately reflect future outlays.

15. Contingencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the State of Alaska. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantors cannot be determine at this time although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The government is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Municipal Attorney the resolution of these matters will not have an adverse material effect on the financial condition of the government.

The City and Borough's sewage treatment plant provides for primary treatment of waste. The City and Borough was operating under a five year exemption, which expired in August 1994, from Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations requires secondary treatment for sewage discharged into marine waters. The City and Borough is currently under a temporary EPA permit and anticipates finalizing a permanent five year exemption permit in the near future. The cost of upgrading the plant to secondary treatment at the expiration of the exemption, if necessary, would be approximately \$10 million. The cost of treating storm water is not presently estimable.

Other Federal and State regulations, compliance with which will require significant expenditures by the City and Borough, including the Americans with Disabilities Act, have a cost of compliance that is not currently known.

16. Subsequent Events

The City and Borough has entered into raw water export sales contracts with private entities. Revenue under these contracts is not guaranteed and is dependent on the amount of raw water exported. Revenue earned under the contracts will be accounted for in the bulk water special revenue fund.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

Notes to Financial Statements

17. New Accounting Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has passed several new accounting standards with upcoming implementation dates. Management has not fully evaluated the potential effects of these statements, and actual impacts have not yet been determined.

GASB 83 - Certain Asset Retirement Obligations - Effective for year-end June 30, 2019, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations that are legally enforceable liabilities associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset.

GASB 84 - Fiduciary Activities - Effective for year-end June 30, 2020, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses criteria for identifying and reporting fiduciary activities.

GASB 87 - Leases - Effective for year-end June 30, 2021, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases. This statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset.

GASB 88 - Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements - Effective for year-end June 30, 2019, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses note disclosures related to debt, clarifies which liabilities to include when disclosing information related to debt, and defines debt for the purpose of disclosure. It requires additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in the notes, as well as information for direct borrowings and direct placements.

GASB 89 - Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period - Effective for year-end June 30, 2021, with earlier application encouraged - This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus.

GASB 90 - Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61 - Effective for year-end June 30, 2020, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization. It provides a definition of a majority equity interest and provides guidance for further presentation as either an investment or a component unit, based on specific criteria.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

Notes to Financial Statements

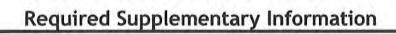
18. Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 13 to the financial statements, the Borough participates in the Alaska Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) plan. In 2018 the City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than pensions, which, among other accounting and reporting criteria, requires the Borough to recognize its proportional share of the Net Other Postemployment Benefits Liability (and related deferred inflow/outflow accounts), as of the beginning of the Borough's fiscal year. As a result of the implementation of this statement, the Borough has recorded an opening balance adjustment to reflect opening balance OPEB liabilities and related accounts and to decrease opening net position as follows:

| | Electric Fund | Water Fund | Waste- water Fund | Harbor Fund | Internal Service Funds |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| OPEB liability, beginning of year Deferred outflows of | \$ 1,231,553 | \$ 112,986 | \$ 297,720 | \$ 216,198 | \$ 277,851 |
| resources | 162,813 | 14,937 | 39,359 | 28,582 | 36,732 |
| Effect of change in accounting principle | 1,068,740 | 98,049 | 258,361 | 187,616 | 241,119 |
| Net position, before restatement | 114,767,675 | 24,745,145 | 16,477,018 | 26,894,316 | 8,174,106 |
| Net position, as restated | \$ 113,698,935 | \$ 24,647,096 | \$ 16,218,657 | \$ 26,706,700 | \$ 7,932,987 |

| | | Governmental Activities | 8 | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| OPEB liability, beginning of year Deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 3,243,740 428,823 | \$ | 1,858,457 245,691 | \$ 5,102,197 674,514 |
| Effect of change in accounting principle | | 2,814,917 | | 1,612,766 | 4,427,683 |
| Net position, before restatement | | 159,070,070 | | 208,590,154 | 367,660,224 |
| Net position, as restated | ş | 156,255,153 | \$ | 206,977,388 | \$ 363,232,541 |

This page intentionally left blank.



General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 6,680,600 | \$ | 6,680,600 | \$ | 6,647,375 \$ | (33,225) |
| Sales taxes | | 11,541,150 | 4 | 11,541,150 | | 12,088,013 | 546,863 |
| Total taxes | | 18,221,750 | - | 18,221,750 | 5 | 18,735,388 | 513,638 |
| State sources: | | | | | | | |
| Community Assistance | | 495,137 | | 495,137 | | 595,992 | 100,855 |
| State PERS relief | | | | 207,685 | | 207,833 | 148 |
| State grants | | 38,250 | | 77,472 | | 15,587 | (61,885) |
| Other | _ | 70,600 | _ | 70,600 | - | 56,416 | (14,184) |
| Total state sources | | 603,987 | | 850,894 | | 875,828 | 24,934 |
| Federal sources: | | | | | | | |
| National Forest receipts | | 1000 | | 517,718 | | 613,224 | 95,506 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | | 566,200 | | 566,200 | | 1,206,982 | 640,782 |
| Federal grants | | 112,000 | | 163,944 | | 88,744 | (75,200) |
| Total federal sources | | 678,200 | | 1,247,862 | | 1,908,950 | 661,088 |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | |
| State jail contract | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 391,194 | 91,194 |
| Ambulance fees | | 330,000 | | 330,000 | | 342,108 | 12,108 |
| E911 surcharges | | 201,600 | | 201,600 | | 185,590 | (16,010) |
| Jobbing | | 330,000 | | 330,000 | | 752,179 | 422,179 |
| Other | | 89,630 | | 89,630 | | 69,599 | (20,031) |
| Total charges for services | | 1,251,230 | | 1,251,230 | | 1,740,670 | 489,440 |
| Interfund services | | 2,855,203 | | 2,855,203 | | 2,855,203 | H |
| Fines, forfeitures and penalties | | 144,200 | | 144,200 | | 46,773 | (97,427) |
| Investment income | | 350,000 | | 350,000 | | 142,479 | (207,521) |
| Uses of Property | | 274,200 | | 274,200 | | 335,686 | 61,486 |
| Licenses and permits | | 277,200 | | 277,200 | | 155,943 | (121,257) |
| Other | | 269,700 | | 282,200 | | 238,141 | (44,059) |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 24,925,670 | \$ | 25,754,739 | \$ | 27,035,061 \$ | 1,280,322 |

General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Administration/Assembly: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | \$ 703,670 | \$ 729,354 \$ | 728,223 \$ | 1,131 |
| Travel and training | 21,285 | 23,455 | 20,434 | 3,021 |
| Other | 155,406 | 190,396 | 280,948 | (90,552) |
| Total administration/assembly | 880,361 | 943,205 | 1,029,605 | (86,400) |
| Legal: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 278,761 | 286,966 | 279,029 | 7,937 |
| Travel and training | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,094 | 106 |
| Other | 69,672 | 69,672 | (57,201) | 126,873 |
| Total legal | 350,633 | 358,838 | 223,922 | 134,916 |
| Municipal clerk: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 265,998 | 266,159 | 272,641 | (6,482) |
| Travel and training | 10,550 | 10,550 | 9,188 | 1,362 |
| Other | 112,480 | 124,480 | 121,776 | 2,704 |
| Total municipal clerk | 389,028 | 401,189 | 403,605 | (2,416) |
| Finance: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 1,373,813 | 1,431,360 | 1,461,110 | (29,750) |
| Travel and training | 6,000 | 11,110 | 11,350 | (240) |
| Other | 274,754 | 327,413 | 319,241 | 8,172 |
| Total finance | 1,654,567 | 1,769,883 | 1,791,701 | (21,818) |
| Assessing: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 308,548 | 322,353 | 318,129 | 4,224 |
| Travel and training | 5,100 | 5,100 | 1,655 | 3,445 |
| Other | 104,319 | 56,328 | 55,119 | 1,209 |
| | | | | |

General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Planning: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | \$ 183,710 | \$ 189,165 \$ | 186,360 \$ | 2,805 |
| Travel and training | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,921 | 79 |
| Other | 76,659 | 104,571 | 55,976 | 48,595 |
| Total planning | 263,369 | 296,736 | 245,257 | 51,479 |
| General office - other | 834,406 | 592,649 | 461,193 | 131,456 |
| Total administration | 4,790,331 | 4,746,281 | 4,530,186 | 216,095 |
| Public safety: | | | | |
| Police: | | | | 100 |
| Wages and benefits | 3,372,385 | 3,504,054 | 3,454,756 | 49,298 |
| Travel and training | 50,500 | 50,500 | 63,379 | (12,879) |
| Other | 904,883 | 808,184 | 798,568 | 9,616 |
| Total police | 4,327,768 | 4,362,738 | 4,316,703 | 46,035 |
| Fire: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 1,035,059 | 1,071,196 | 1,006,858 | 64,338 |
| Travel and training | 24,000 | 24,000 | 21,101 | 2,899 |
| Other | 524,614 | 532,160 | 485,909 | 46,251 |
| Total fire | 1,583,673 | 1,627,356 | 1,513,868 | 113,488 |
| Ambulance: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 144,280 | 150,562 | 161,089 | (10,527) |
| Travel and training | 16,500 | 16,500 | 8,833 | 7,667 |
| Other | 132,136 | 133,081 | 116,286 | 16,795 |
| Total ambulance | 292,916 | 300,143 | 286,208 | 13,935 |
| Search and rescue: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 5,765 | 5,765 | 6,139 | (374) |
| Travel and training | 4,000 | 10,722 | 6,545 | 4,177 |
| Other | 26,716 | 29,255 | 33,718 | (4,463) |
| Total search and rescue | 36,481 | 45,742 | 46,402 | (660) |
| Total public safety | 6,240,838 | 6,335,979 | 6,163,181 | 172,798 |

General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Public works: | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | \$ 531,642 | \$ 556,974 | \$ 548,166 \$ | 8,808 |
| Travel and training | 6,000 | 6,000 | 661 | 5,339 |
| Other | 119,869 | 119,869 | 114,123 | 5,746 |
| Total administration | 657,511 | 682,843 | 662,950 | 19,893 |
| Engineering: | | | | 138.7 |
| Wages and benefits | 964,771 | 988,968 | 867,509 | 121,459 |
| Travel and training | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,666 | 3,334 |
| Other | 30,503 | 35,903 | 32,480 | 3,423 |
| Total engineering | 1,000,274 | 1,029,871 | 901,655 | 128,216 |
| Streets: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 580,629 | 598,798 | 512,475 | 86,323 |
| Travel and training | 3,000 | 3,000 | 552 | 2,448 |
| Other | 873,057 | 909,937 | 641,169 | 268,768 |
| Total streets | 1,456,686 | 1,511,735 | 1,154,196 | 357,539 |
| Recreation: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 330,150 | 342,852 | 283,322 | 59,530 |
| Travel and training | 542 | 542 | 1,298 | (756) |
| Other | 304,148 | 314,076 | 251,027 | 63,049 |
| Total recreation | 634,840 | 657,470 | 535,647 | 121,823 |
| Building officials: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 193,047 | 200,547 | 196,231 | 4,316 |
| Travel and training | 14,000 | 11,000 | 10,633 | 367 |
| Other | 25,327 | 25,327 | 28,640 | (3,313) |
| Total building officials | 232,374 | 236,874 | 235,504 | 1,370 |
| Total public works | 3,981,685 | 4,118,793 | 3,489,952 | 628,841 |
| Public services: | | | | |
| Library: | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | 549,856 | 572,679 | 536,234 | 36,445 |
| Travel and training | 1,800 | 1,800 | 4,856 | (3,056) |
| Other | 309,264 | 304,065 | 299,051 | 5,014 |
| Total library | 860,920 | 878,544 | 840,141 | 38,403 |
| | | | | |

General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Or | iginal Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance |
|---|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|-----------------|
| Harrigan Centennial Hall: | | | | | | | MAN WAY |
| Wages and benefits | \$ | 328,783 | \$ | 344,708 | \$ | | \$ (41,335) |
| Other | | 150,012 | _ | 150,012 | | 174,012 | (24,000) |
| Total Harrigan Centennial Hall | | 478,795 | | 494,720 | | 560,055 | (65,335) |
| Senior Citizen Center - other | - | 85,725 | | 85,725 | | 78,113 | 7,612 |
| Contingency | | | _ | | | (4,097) | 4,097 |
| Total public services | | 1,425,440 | | 1,458,989 | | 1,474,212 | (15,223) |
| Support: | | | | | | | |
| Municipal grants to local organizations | | 285,200 | | 376,366 | | 326,899 | 49,467 |
| Sitka School District | | 6,728,292 | | 6,987,151 | | 6,987,151 | |
| Sitka Community Hospital | | 150,671 | | 306,863 | | 306,863 | |
| Total Support | | 7,164,163 | | 7,670,380 | | 7,620,913 | 49,467 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 53,342 | | 53,342 | | 22,310 | 31,032 |
| Interest | | 8,462 | | 8,462 | | 10,912 | (2,450) |
| Total debt service | | 61,804 | | 61,804 | | 33,222 | 28,582 |
| Equipment acquisition | | | | 15,000 | | 13,999 | 1,001 |
| Total Expenditures | | 23,664,261 | | 24,407,226 | | 23,325,665 | 1,081,561 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 1,261,409 | | 1,347,513 | | 3,709,398 | 2,361,885 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,492,286 | | 1,492,286 | | 1,607,903 | 115,617 |
| Transfers out | | (3,099,474) | _ | (4,274,474) | _ | (4,430,278) | (155,804) |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (1,607,188) | | (2,782,188) | | (2,822,375) | (40,187) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (345,779) | \$ | (1,434,675) | | | \$ 2,321,698 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 14,173,149 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 15,060,172 | |

See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

Major Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------|----|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 1,949,792 | \$ | 1,949,792 | \$ 2,474,754 | \$ 524,962 |
| Expenditures | | 3,862,584 | | 3,862,584 | 3,651,759 | 210,825 |
| Net Transfers | | 1,186,000 | | 1,186,000 | 1,316,563 | 130,563 |
| Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (726,792) | \$ | (726,792) | 139,558 | \$ 866,350 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 1,921,775 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | 1 | \$ 2,061,333 | |
| Permanent Fund | | | | | | |
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Variance |
| Revenues | \$ | 595,000 | \$ | 652,329 | \$ 1,629,375 | \$ 977,046 |
| Total Revenues | | 595,000 | 1 | 652,329 | 1,629,375 | 977,046 |
| Expenditures | | | | 47,000 | 49,788 | (2,788) |
| Total Expenditures | | | | 47,000 | 49,788 | (2,788) |
| Net Transfers | | 1,433,229 | | (1,375,900) | (1,318,571) | 57,329 |
| Change in Fund Balance | s | 2,028,229 | \$ | (770,571) | 261,016 | \$ 1,031,587 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 23,920,601 | |
| | | | | | | |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Pension Plan Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

| Years Ended June 30, | Borough's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | State of Proport Share Net Pe Liab | State of Alaska Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | Total Net Pension Liability | Borough's Covered Payroll | Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 2009 | | | | 4 | À | | | |
| 2010 | * | | | * | * | | | |
| - | * | | Q. | * | * | | | |
| 2 | • | , | | * | * | | ٠ | |
| 3 | • | | | * | * | | | |
| 4 | • | | | * | • | | | 1 |
| 2 | 0.26956% | \$ 12,572,647 | S | \$ 795,557,01 | 23,328,244 \$ | 5 12,031,717 | 7 104.50% | 62.37% |
| 9 | 0.36213% | 17,563,590 | | 4,706,852 | 22,270,442 | 10,552,272 | 166.44% | 63.96% |
| 7 | 0.44663% | 24,965,090 | | 3,149,104 | 28,114,194 | 11,292,193 | 3 221.08% | 59.55% |
| 7 | 0.35473% | 18,337,623 | | 6.834.306 | 75,171,979 | 11 056 175 | 165 86% | |

* Data for these years is not available.

See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Pension Plan Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

| Contributions | as a Dercentage of | Covered Payroll | | * | | * | * | * | 9.34% | 10.83% | 12.08% | 13.12% |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Borough's | Payroll | * | * | * | | * | * | 12,031,717 | 10,552,272 | 10,552,272 | 11,056,175 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | s |
| ; ; | Contribution | (Excess) | * | | • | * | * | * | 1 | • | * | |
| | | d | | | | | | | | | | s |
| Contributions Relative to the | Contractually | Contribution | ٠ | * | * | | * | ٠ | 1,123,981 | 1,142,815 | 1,274,776 | 1,450,093 |
| æ | | ή | | | | | | | | | | s |
| 1 | Contractually | Contribution | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1,123,981 | 1,142,815 | 1,274,776 | 1,450,093 |
| | |), | | | | | | | | | | s |
| | | Years Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |

* Data for these years is not available. See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) OPEB Plan Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

| Years Ended June 30, | Borough's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability | Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | 374 (-1 | State of Alaska Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | , A | Total Net OPEB Liability | Borough's Covered Payroll | Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability |
|----------------------|--|---|----------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| 2009 | * | | i | • | | i | -7 | | |
| 2010 | | 9 | * | * | | | | | - |
| 2011 | | 5 | * | * | | ů. | 7 | | |
| 2012 | | 9 | | • | | | Ţ | | |
| 2013 | 1. | | | * | | ٠ | | | |
| 2014 | • | e e | * | • | | • | | | |
| 2015 | * | | * | • | | * | 1 | | |
| 2016 | * | | ٠ | • | | • | 171 | | 1 |
| 2017 | | | * | * | | * | | | |
| 2018 | 35.47% \$ | | 394 \$ | 2.947.394 \$ 1.117.195 \$ | | 4.064.589 \$ | 4.064.589 \$ 11,292,193 | 26 10% | 89 91% |

* Data for these years is not available. See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information.

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) OPEB Plan Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

| | Years Ended June 30, | Contractually Required Contribution | Contributions Relative to the Contractually Required Contribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | Borough's Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|------|----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 6(| | * | * | | * | |
| 2010 | | * | * | * | • | * |
| _ | | * | | * | * | * |
| 2 | | • | * | • | * | • |
| 3 | | * | * | * | * | • |
| 4 | | * | * | | * | • |
| 5 | | • | • | | * | |
| 9 | | • | * | ٠ | * | * |
| 7 | | * | * | * | * | • |
| 8 | | \$ 484,965 \$ | \$ 484,965 | | \$ 11,056,175 | 4.39% |

* Data for these years is not available. See accompanying notes to Required Supplementary Information

Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2018

1. Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund

The budgetary comparison schedule is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Included on the budgetary schedule is a GAAP to Budget Basis adjustment. For 2018, the PERS onbehalf was not included in the budget, however it is required on a GAAP basis.

2. Public Employees Retirement System Pension Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For June 30, 2018, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2017.

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in the allocation methodology.

3. Public Employees Retirement System Pension Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

This table is based on the Borough's contributions for each fiscal year presented. These contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the Statement of Net Position.

Public Employees Retirement System OPEB Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For June 30, 2018, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2017.

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in the allocation methodology.

5. Public Employees Retirement System OPEB Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

This table is based on the Borough's contributions for each fiscal year presented. These contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the Statement of Net Position.

All the pension and OPBEB tables are intended to present 10 years of information. Additional years' information will be added to the schedules as it becomes available.

Supplementary Information

Proprietary Funds - Electric Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| \$ | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| \$ | | | | | | |
| _ | 17,000,264 821,000 | \$ | 17,000,264 908,642 | \$ | 17,538,304 \$ 726,922 | 538,040 (181,720) |
| | 17,821,264 | | 17,908,906 | | 18,265,226 | 356,320 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 17,279,073 6,087,123 | | 17,374,610 6,087,123 | 1 | 16,292,561 6,082,567 | 1,082,049 4,556 |
| | 23,366,196 | | 23,461,733 | | 22,375,128 | 1,086,605 |
| | ż | | 2 | | 178,140 100,000 | 178,140 100,000 |
| \$ | (5,544,932) | \$ | (5,552,827) | | (3,831,762) \$ | 1,721,065 |
| | | | | | 113,698,935 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 23,366,196 | 23,366,196 | 23,366,196 23,461,733 | 23,366,196 23,461,733 | 23,366,196 23,461,733 22,375,128 178,140 - 100,000 \$ (5,544,932) \$ (5,552,827) (3,831,762) \$ |

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

Proprietary Funds - Solid Waste Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--|-----|---------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 3,806,970 10,000 | \$ | 4,237,970 10,000 | \$ 4,060,430 \$ 2,894 | (177,540) (7,106) |
| Total Revenues | | 3,816,970 | | 4,247,970 | 4,063,324 | (184,646) |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 3,659,726 20,844 | 4 | 4,582,526 20,844 | 4,923,928 20,865 | (341,402) (21) |
| Total Expenses | | 3,680,570 | | 4,603,370 | 4,944,793 | (341,423) |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 136,400 | \$ | (355,400) | (881,469) \$ | (526,069) |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | 3,178,247 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ 2,296,778 | |

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

Proprietary Funds - Wastewater Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--|-----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 3,260,000 125,000 | \$ | 3,260,800 146,187 | \$ 2,966,276 234,834 | \$ (294,524) 88,647 |
| Total Revenues | | 3,385,000 | | 3,406,987 | 3,201,110 | (205,877) |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 3,458,015 63,126 | | 3,458,015 63,126 | 3,165,855 48,869 | 292,160 14,257 |
| Total Expenses | | 3,521,141 | | 3,521,141 | 3,214,724 | 306,417 |
| Capital Contributions Net Transfers | | 250,000 (45,000) | | 250,000 (45,000) | 481,882 (45,000) | 231,882 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 68,859 | \$ | 90,846 | 423,268 | \$ 332,422 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | 16,218,657 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ 16,641,925 | |

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

Proprietary Funds - Harbor Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | F | nal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|---|-----|------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 2,418,247 1,073,380 | \$ | 2,418,247 1,088,765 | \$ 2,419,711 1,351,434 | \$ 1,464 262,669 |
| Total Revenues | | 3,491,627 | | 3,507,012 | 3,771,145 | 264,133 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 3,712,235 167,063 | | 3,703,431 167,063 | 3,605,585 125,233 | 97,846 41,830 |
| Total Expenses | | 3,879,298 | | 3,870,494 | 3,730,818 | 139,676 |
| Capital Contributions Net Transfers | | 54,990 | | 72,490 | 368,509 57,539 | 368,509 (14,951) |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (332,681) | \$ | (290,992) | 466,375 | \$ 757,367 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | 26,706,700 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ 27,173,075 | |

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet

| | Police Dept and | State Homeland Security | Library | | Library SF Fronomir | Gary Paxton | Sitka | O | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| June 30, 2018 | Forfeitures | Grant | Building | - | Development | Contingency | Tax | Excise Tax | Revolving |
| Equity in central treasury Receivables: | \$ 28,355 | \$ 63,440 | 16,980 | \$ 241,537 | 63,440 \$ 16,980 \$ 241,537 \$ 2,220,201 \$ | 611,873 | \$ 101,288 \$ | | 607,143 \$1,103,617 |
| Taxes | * | • | ÷ | ٠ | 3 | 1 | 64 220 | | |
| Special assessments | • | 9 | | | 9 | | 077,10 | | |
| Federal and State of Alaska | 31,159 | 145 | ٠ | 2 | | | | | 73,/44 |
| Other | | • | Ŷ | ٠ | , | | | | |
| Advances to other funds | | | • | .8 | 309 811 | 4 | | | |
| Prepaid items | 2 | • | | | Harris | | | . 7 | |
| Notes receivable | | ì | • | | 1 474 417 | | | | |
| Allowance uncollectable notes | ľ | | ١ | | (637,508) | | | | 0. 4 |
| Total Assets | \$ 59,519 \$ | 63,585 | \$ 16,980 | \$ 241,537 | \$ 3,366,921 | \$ 611,873 | \$ 162,516 | \$ 607.143 | \$1,127,361 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 9 \$ | | 5 | | | | 6 44.474 | | |
| Unearned revenue | | * | | | | | | | • |
| Due to other funds | 50,600 | 68,772 | 9 | • | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 50,606 | 68,772 | | ř | 1 | Ň | 64,171 | | ľ |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred assessments | | | | 4 | , | | , | | 33 744 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) | | | | | | | | | 77,67 |
| Nonspendable | 15 | • | | · A | į. | | | | |
| Restricted | • | | 16.980 | 241 537 | | | | | |
| Committed | , | 4 | | | 3 366 021 | | | 00/,143 | |
| Assigned | 8.908 | | | | 177,000,0 | 611 973 | 27.00 | , | |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | (5,187) | | | | 2000 | | | 1,103,617 |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | 8,913 | (5,187) | 16,980 | 241,537 | 3,366,921 | 611,873 | 98,345 | 607,143 | 1,103,617 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances (Deficit) | 0 27 0 | | | | 202 67 2 202 67 2 303 67 | | 4 | | |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet, continued

| | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 97 | Raw Water | Fisheries Enhance- | s Pet | | Student Travel | Utility Subsidi- | Capital | Nonmajor Governmental |
| June 30, 2018 | | Sales | | t Adoption | Bed Tax | Fund | zation Fund | Fund zation Fund Projects Fund | Funds |
| Assets | | 200 | | В | | | | | |
| Equity in central treasury | \$ 272,613 \$ | 811,397 | \$ 313 | \$ 52,899 | \$ 180,186 | \$ 4,785 | \$ 395,725 | 4,568,765 | \$ 11,281,117 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 1 | | | 0 | 174,208 | | | 21 | 235,436 |
| Special assessments | | • | | | , | i | | | 23,744 |
| Federal and State of Alaska | • | • | | | è | • | | 968,471 | 666,775 |
| Other | | 300 | | 2 | | • | | 200,000 | 200,300 |
| Advances to other funds | | 9 | | | ò | 1 | | • | 309,811 |
| Prepaid items | | • | | | ÷ | Ó | | | 5 |
| Notes receivable | 14 | | | | 7. | • | | • | 1,474,417 |
| Allowance uncollectable notes | -01 | * | | 4 | • | 8 | | 1 | (637,508) |
| Total Assets | \$ 272,613 \$ | 811,697 | \$ 313 | \$ 52,899 | \$ 354,394 | \$ 4,785 | \$ 395,725 | \$ 5,737,236 | \$ 13,887,097 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$. | • | s | | 6 | | | - \$ /14,888 | 5 //9,0/4 |
| Unearned revenue | | 10,000 | | | í. | | • | • | 10,000 |
| Due to other funds | 4 | • | | | ì | • | | • | 119,372 |
| Total Liabilities | £() | 10,000 | | | 6 | 2 | | 714,888 | 908,446 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 1 | | | | | Ì | | 23.744 |
| Deferred assessments | | | | | | | | | |
| ruliu balaires (penell) | | | | | , | | | J. | LT. |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | ٠ | | 865,660 |
| Kestncted | | | | | | | | E 033 349 | 0 380 360 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | 2,022,340 | 6,309,209 |
| Assigned | 272,613 | 801,697 | 313 | 3 52,899 | 354,385 | 4,/85 | 395,725 | • | 001, cu/, c |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | 2 | 1 | | • | | | • | (5,187) |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | 272,613 | 801,697 | 313 | 3 52,899 | 354,385 | 4,785 | 395,725 | 5,022,348 | 12,954,907 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances (Deficit) | \$ 272,613 \$ | \$ 811,697 | 'n | 3 \$ 52,899 | 313 \$ 52,899 \$ 354,394 \$ 4,785 \$ 395,725 \$ | \$ 4,785 | \$ 395,725 | \$ 5,737,236 | 5,737,236 \$ 13,887,097 |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

| | | | | Special Me | special Revenue Fullos | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Police Dept and State Homeland Forfeitures Security Grant | State Homeland Security Grant | Library Building | Library Donation D | Library SE Economic G Donation Development | Gary Paxton Park Contingency | Sitka Tobacco Tax | Commercial Passenger Excise Tax |
| Revenues | j. | | en | \$ | , | 1 | \$ | 8 |
| Ded taxes | | | | 4 | Á | 9 | 850.877 | |
| TODACCO CANES | 3.382 | | , | | 1 | • | | 405,115 |
| State sources | 105,631 | 3,362 | | 1 | v | Ĥ | | |
| Chamer for condine | | | , | • | è | 9 | į. | • |
| Investment income (loss) | (108) | | 09 | 851 | 55,293 | 1,779 | (1,605) | (383) |
| Licenses and permits | | ٠ | | ś | ř | • | 1,010 | |
| Other | | ٠ | i | 2,051 | | 1 | ċ | 1 |
| Total Revenues | 108,905 | 3,362 | 09 | 2,902 | 55,293 | 1,779 | 850,282 | 404,732 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 104,529 | 3,362 | 1 | è | | X. | | |
| Public works | | ÷ | i. | ÿ | Şi | • | 1 | 201,950 |
| Public services | | | i | é | | 1 | 855,680 | 3. |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | • | | i | | 90 | | | |
| Interest | | • | | | , | i i | | |
| Debt administration | • | ł | ¥ | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1 | | | c | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 104,529 | 3,362 | | 1 | | * | 855,680 | 201,950 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 4,376 | | 09 | 2,902 | 55,293 | 1,779 | (5,398) | 202,782 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18 | i | | | | 28,924 | | |
| Transfers out | .00 | 9 | b | 5 | (39,703) | (11,574) | | (15,170) |
| Premium on refunding bonds issued | • | ě | | , | | • | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | • | | | ٠ | | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | 4 | | | • | • | 9 | | |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | * | - | Ý, | 4 | (39,703) | 17,350 | 4 | (15,170) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 4,376 | 3 | 09 | 2,902 | 15,590 | 19,129 | (5,398) | 187,612 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit), beginning | 4,537 | (5,187) | 16,920 | 238,635 | 3,351,331 | 592,744 | 103,743 | 419,531 |
| Find Ralances (Deficit) ending | \$ 8.913 | \$ (5,187) | \$ 16,980 \$ | 241,537 | 5 3,366,921 \$ | 611,873 | \$ 98,345 | \$ 607,143 |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, continued

| | | | | | aprende her solder i dilled | 2000 | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fisheries | | | | Hedita Coholist | (Capital | Total Monmaior |
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | LID Revolving | LID Guaranty | Kaw Water Sales | Ennance- ment Pet Adoption | Adoption | Bed Tax T | Travel Fund | zation Fund Projects Fund | | Governmental Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Bed taxes | | \$. | | | 5 | 543,697 \$ | \$. | | s . | 543,697 |
| Tobacco taxes | | • | 4 | | · | , | | • | | 850,877 |
| State sources | | | - | | 3 | è | 1 | | 1,194,086 | 1,602,583 |
| Federal sources | | • | 40 | 8 | | • | è | 1 | 312,897 | 421,890 |
| Character for sponing | 5.863 | | 5.400 | , | * | • | iš | 1.0 | | 11,263 |
| nalges for services | 5 788 | 1.037 | 4 187 | (33) | 505 | (7 877) | 25 | (4.275) | 541 | 60,790 |
| Investment Income (toss) | 007'6 | 1,037 | 1015 | (ce) | - | (40.64) | 2 200 | in make t | | 3,210 |
| Licenses and permits | | | | , | | | 7,200 | 9 3 | 000 000 | 202 054 |
| Other | ٠ | | • | | | | | | 200,000 | 100,202 |
| Total Revenues | 11,151 | 1,037 | 9,587 | (33) | 925 | 540,875 | 2,255 | (4,275) | 1,707,524 | 3,696,361 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | ý | | | | ì | i | | ï | 107,891 |
| Public works | 205 | ÷ | | 42,000 | ۲ | è | à | | | 244,455 |
| Public services | | ÷ | | | | 440,529 | Š | | | 1,296,209 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | • | 8 | | | 4 | | | • | ć. | |
| interest | | 8 | 9 | | | į |) | | , | |
| Debt administration | • | ٠ | , | • | • | , | | | i i | |
| Capital outlay | • | | | i | | | F | ř | 3,557,052 | 3,557,052 |
| Total Expenditures | 202 | 3 | 3 | 42,000 | i | 440,529 | 9 | | 3,557,052 | 5,205,607 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 10,646 | 1,037 | 9,587 | (42,033) | 925 | 100,346 | 2,255 | (4,275) | (1,849,528) | (1,509,246) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | 270 | | 16 | 000 007 | 27 707 575 | 7 072 780 |
| Transfers in | • | ŕ | | 47,021 | 697°C | | | 400,000 | 6/6//64/7 | 2,713,103 |
| Transfers out | (21,841) | (2,409) | (106,300) | į | ٠ | (20,000) | | | (148,453) | (398,450) |
| Premium on refunding bonds issued | | • | , | , | ò | | • | • | i | |
| Refunding bonds issued | 1,4 | • | 4 | • | , | • | r | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent. | 3 | ì | i | e. | | 4. | 4 | • | | |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (21,841) | (5,409) | (106,300) | 42,021 | 5,269 | (50,000) | 4 | 400,000 | 2,349,122 | 2,575,339 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (11,195) | (4,372) | (96,713) | (12) | 6,194 | 50,346 | 2,255 | 395,725 | 499,594 | 1,066,093 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit), beginning | 1,114,812 | 276,985 | 898,410 | 325 | 46,705 | 304,039 | 2,530 | à | 4,522,754 | 11,888,814 |
| 4 | 217 201 1 3 | 2 513 555 5 | 2 704 107 | 217 6 | 57 899 5 | 354 385 \$ | 4 785 5 | | 395 775 5 5,077,348 5 | 17.954.907 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Police Department and Forfeitures Special Revenue Fund | Police Department | and Forfeitures Special | Revenue Fund |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fin | al Budget | | Actual | - 4 | Variance . |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-----|------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 61,000 | \$ | 137,164 | \$ | 108,905 | \$ | (28,259) |
| Expenditures | | 61,000 | | 143,864 | | 104,529 | | 39,335 |
| Net Transfers | | | | - | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | - 4 | \$ | (6,700) | o I | 4,376 | \$ | 11,076 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 4,537 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 8,913 | | |

Homeland Security Grant Special Revenue Fund

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | | Variance |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------|----|-----------|
| Revenues | \$ | 335,000 | \$ | 335,000 | \$ 3,362 | \$ | (331,638) |
| Expenditures | | 335,000 | | 335,000 | 3,362 | | 331,638 |
| Net Transfers | | | | | - | _ | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ ۲, | \$ | |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | (5,187) | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ (5,187) | | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | al Budget | | Actual | Variance |
|---|-------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|----|--------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 60 | \$ (1,640) |
| Expenditures | | · · | | | | | A |
| Net Transfers | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,700 | | 60 | \$ (1,640) |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 16,920 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 16,980 | |
| Sente constant Plans | | | | | 7 | | |
| | | nal Budget | Fina | al Budget | | Actual | Variance |
| Library Donation Special Reven Year Ended June 30, 2018 | | nal Budget 6,000 | Fina \$ | al Budget 6,000 | \$ | | \$ Variance (3,098) |
| Library Donation Special Reven | Origi | | | THE PROPERTY. | | Actual | \$ 10000 |
| Library Donation Special Reven Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues Expenditures | Origi | | | THE PROPERTY. | | Actual | \$ 100000 |
| Library Donation Special Reven Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues | Origi | | | THE PROPERTY. | | Actual | 10000 |
| Library Donation Special Reven Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues Expenditures Net Transfers | Origi \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | | Actual 2,902 | (3,098 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | ٧ | ariance |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----|---------|
| Revenues | \$ | 37,500 | \$ | 37,500 | \$ 55,293 | \$ | 17,793 |
| Expenditures | | | | | - 1 | _ | - * |
| Net Transfers | | (37,500) | | (37,500) | (39,703) | _ | (2,203) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | | 15,590 | \$ | 15,590 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | Į. | 3,351,331 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ 3,366,921 | | |

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | Original Budget | | al Budget | Actual | Variance | |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Revenues | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | 18,000 | \$ 1,779 | \$ | (16,221) |
| Expenditures | | | _ | - | | | |
| Net Transfers | | (18,000) | 4 | (18,000) | 17,350 | | 35,350 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | j. | \$ | | 19,129 | \$ | 19,129 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 592,744 | 4 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ 611,873 | | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | /ariance |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 886,500 | \$ | 886,500 | \$ 850,282 | \$ (36,218) |
| Expenditures | | 886,500 | | 886,500 | 855,680 | 30,820 |
| Net Transfers | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | ,0 | (5,398) | \$ (5,398) |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 103,743 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ 98,345 | |

| Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | | Actual | | /ariance |
|------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$ | 273,100 | \$ | 273,100 | \$ | 404,732 | \$ | 131,632 |
| | 251,200 | | 316,200 | | 201,950 | | 114,250 |
| | (15,000) | | (17,500) | | (15,170) | | 2,330 |
| 5 | 6,900 | \$ | (60,600) | | 187,612 | \$ | 248,212 |
| | | | | | 419,531 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 607,143 | | |
| | Orig \$ | 251,200 (15,000) | \$ 273,100 \$ 251,200 (15,000) | \$ 273,100 \$ 273,100 251,200 316,200 (15,000) (17,500) | \$ 273,100 \$ 273,100 \$ 251,200 316,200 (15,000) (17,500) | \$ 273,100 \$ 273,100 \$ 404,732 251,200 316,200 201,950 (15,000) (17,500) (15,170) \$ 6,900 \$ (60,600) 187,612 419,531 | \$ 273,100 \$ 273,100 \$ 404,732 \$ 251,200 316,200 201,950 (15,000) (17,500) (15,170) \$ 6,900 \$ (60,600) 187,612 \$ 419,531 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Local Improvement | District Revolving | Special Revenue Fund |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Local improvement | DISCILICT VEADIALIS | Special Neveride I dill |

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | inal Budget | Fit | nal Budget | Actual | _ | Variance |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------|-----|------------|-----------------|----|----------|
| Revenues | \$ | 28,200 | \$ | 28,200 | \$ 11,151 | \$ | (17,049) |
| Expenditures | | 500 | | 500 | 505 | | (5) |
| Net Transfers | | (28,200) | 1 | (28,200) | (21,841) | | 6,359 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (500) | \$ | (500) | (11,195) | \$ | (10,695) |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 1,114,812 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | - 2 | | | \$ 1,103,617 | | |

Local Improvement District Guaranty Special Revenue Fund

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|--------------|---|---------|----------|---------|
| Revenues | | 6,200 | | 6,200 | | 1,037 | | (5,163) |
| Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 9 | 5 | | \$ | |
| Net Transfers | | (6,200) | | (6,200) | | (5,409) | 1 | 791 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | | | (4,372) | \$ | (4,372) |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 276,985 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | 3 | 5 | 272,613 | | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fir | nal Budget | | Actual | | Variance |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Revenues | \$ | 21,500 | \$ | 21,500 | \$ | 9,587 | \$ | (11,913) |
| Expenditures | | Ų. | | | _ | | _ | 9 |
| Net Transfers | | (56,300) | | (156,300) | | (106,300) | | 50,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (34,800) | \$ | (134,800) | | (96,713) | \$ | 38,087 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 898,410 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 801,697 | | |

| | F. 2 - 1 - F. 2 - 2 - F. 2 | ALC: YELD A | | - |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------|
| Fisheries | Enhancement | Special | Revenue | Fund |

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | al Budget | | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------|-----------|----|---------|----------|
| Revenues | \$ | | \$ | -,4 | \$ | (33) \$ | (33) |
| Expenditures | | 46,459 | | 46,459 | | 42,000 | 4,459 |
| Net Transfers | | 46,655 | | 46,655 | _ | 42,021 | (4,634) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 196 | \$ | 196 | | (12)_\$ | (208) |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 325 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 313 | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Pet Adoption | Special | Revenue | Fund |
|--------------|---------|---------|------|
| | | | |

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | l Budget | | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|----|--------|--------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 925 | \$ (75) |
| Expenditures | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | | 1,000 |
| Net Transfers | | × | | | | 5,269 | 5,269 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | Ş | \$ | 1 | | 6,194 | \$ 6,194 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | _ | 46,705 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 52,899 | |

Bed Tax/Visitor Enhancement Special Revenue Fund

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Or | iginal Budget | F | inal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | \$ | 484,000.00 | \$ | 484,000.00 | \$ 540,875.00 | \$ 56,875.00 |
| Expenditures | | 458,912 | | 468,912 | 440,529 | 28,383 |
| Net Transfers | | (50,000) | | (50,000) | (50,000) | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (24,912) | \$ | (34,912) | 50,346 | \$ 85,258 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | 304,039 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ 354,385 | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Student Travel Special Re- | venue Fund |
|----------------------------|------------|
|----------------------------|------------|

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Origi | nal Budget | Fina | l Budget | - | Actual | ٧ | ariance |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|----|--------|----|---------|
| Revenues | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,255 | \$ | (245) |
| Expenditures | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | | | 2,500 |
| Net Transfers | | - | | - | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 7 | - 4 | | - | | 2,255 | \$ | 2,255 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | | | 2,530 | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | | \$ | 4,785 | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Utility Subsidization Special Revenue Fund

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Original | Budget | Final E | Budget | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|
| Revenues | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | (4,275) | \$ (4,275) |
| Expenditures | | ¥ | | | | |
| Net Transfers | | 51 | | 1 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | | 395,725 | \$ 395,725 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | _ | | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | \$ | 395,725 | |

Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | \$ | | \$ | 1,990,364 | \$ 1,707,524 | \$ (282,840) |
| Expenditures | | 1,300,000 | | 3,855,038 | 3,557,052 | 297,986 |
| Net Transfers | | 1,300,000 | | 1,375,000 | 2,349,122 | 974,122 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | | \$ | (489,674) | 499,594 | \$ 989,268 |
| Fund Balance, beginning | | | | - | 4,522,754 | |
| Fund Balance, ending | | | | 3 | \$ 5,022,348 | |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position

| | | | 0 | Sary Paxton | | | | Marine | Total |
|--|------|--------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|------------------------|
| 350.30 230 | | Water | | Industrial Park | | Airport | | Service Center | Nonmajor Enterprise |
| June 30, 2018 | | water | _ | ran | _ | ratport | | Cinci | and a princip |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets Equity in central treasury | \$ | 1,759,803 | \$ | 931,089 | \$ | 880,339 | \$ | 1,954,239 \$ | 5,525,470 |
| Receivables: | | 180,403 | | 40,769 | | 25,902 | | 24,396 | 271,470 |
| Trade accounts receivable and other Atlowance for uncollectables | | (29,866) | | 40,707 | | 13,702 | | 20000 | (29,866 |
| Federal and State of Alaska | | 438,886 | | 60,155 | | 43,211 | | - C. | 542,252 8,352 |
| Current portion of note receivable | | 218,715 | | 8,352 | | | | | 218,715 |
| Inventories Total Current Assets | | 2,567,941 | | 1,040,365 | | 949,452 | | 1,978,635 | 6,536,393 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | | | | 24247 | |
| Bond covenant accounts | | | | 55 (522) | | 18 | | - 3 | 27 202 |
| Notes receivable | | - 5 | | 37,302 | | 2 | | | 37,302 |
| Special assessments receivable Water rights | | 23,483 | | | | 1 | | 8 | 23,483 |
| Capital assets: | | 6 220 20¢ | | 22 022 440 | | 5,206,982 | | 3,506,392 | 76,915,618 |
| Property, plant and equipment Construction in progress | | 491,879 | | 22,922,448 | | 287,775 | | 313001374 | 803,895 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | 6,484,900) | | (5,159,249) | 4 | (3,045,608) | | (3,237,748) | (27,927,505 |
| Total capital assets, net of | | | | 47 707 440 | | 2,449,149 | | 268,644 | 49,792,008 |
| accumulated depreciation | | 29,286,775 29,310,258 | - | 17,787,440 | - | 2,449,149 | | 268,644 | 49,852,793 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 29,310,238 | | ALCO OUT | | V 60000 | | T. B. STERRA | TAKE K. IS |
| Total Assets | | 31,878,199 | _ | 18,865,107 | - | 3,398,601 | - | 2,247,279 | 56,389,186 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources related to OPEB Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions | | 10,792 32,488 | | g d | | | | | 10,792 32,488 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 43,280 | | 4 | | | _ | _ | 43,280 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 3 | 31,921,479 | 5 | 18,865,107 | \$ | 3,398,601 | \$ | 2,247,279 | 56,432,466 |
| Liabilities and Net Position | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | A) ése | 4 | 16 215 | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 46,026 33,384 | \$ | 13,535 | \$ | 19,865 | S | | 79,426 33,384 |
| Interest payable Unearned revenue | | 33/30,(| | - | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | | | | * | | Χ. | | | |
| Current portion: Revenue bonds | | 41.715 | | | | 8 | | ~ | V. 63 |
| Notes payable | | 401,463 | | | | | | - | 401,463 |
| Compensated absences | | 18,246 | | | | | | - 5 | 18,240 |
| Payable from restricted assets - deposits | | 499,119 | | 13,535 | | 19,865 | | - | 532,519 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 4221112 | | 121000 | | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities Advances from other funds | | | | 149,346 | | | | 2 | 149,34 |
| Revenue bonds | | | | | | H | | 4 | |
| Unamortized bond premiums | | 6,074,335 | | 2 | | | | × × | 6,074,33 |
| Notes payable Net other postemployment benefits liability | | 65,269 | | 2 | | 8 | | | 65,26 |
| Net pension liability | | 344,534 | | - | | > | _ | | 344,53 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 6,484,138 | | 149,346 | | | | | 6,633,48 |
| Total Liabilities | | 6,983,257 | - | 162,881 | | 19,865 | | | 7,166,00 |
| Deferred inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions | | 37,622 55,677 | | 7 | _ | | | | 37,62 55,67 |
| Net Position | | 22 848 077 | | 17 797 445 | | 2,449,149 | | 268,644 | 43,316,21 |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service | | 22,810,977 | | 17,787,440 | | 4,449,149 | | 200,044 | 13,510,21 |
| Unrestricted | | 2,033,946 | | 914,786 | | 929,587 | _ | 1,978,635 | 5,856,95 |
| Total Net Position | | 24,844,923 | | 18,702,226 | | 3,378,736 | | 2,247,279 | 49,173,16 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | 1.0 | | | 14 130 31 | 1 | | | 2 247 270 | £ 66 433 44 |
| Resources and Net Position | \$ | 31,921,479 | \$ | 18,865,107 | \$ | 3,398,601 | > | 2,247,279 | \$ 56,432,46 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| | | | Gary Paxton | | | Marine | Total |
|--|----|---------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | 0.01337 | Industrial | | a section of | Service | Nonmajor |
| Year Ended June 30, 2017 | _ | Water | Park | - | Airport | Center | Enterprise |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for service | \$ | 2,328,784 \$ | 119,911 | \$ | 392,369 \$ | 243,788 \$ | The state of the s |
| Other operating revenues | _ | 51,042 | | | | | 51,042 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 2,379,826 | 119,911 | _ | 392,369 | 243,788 | 3,135,894 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | 202 120 |
| Wages and benefits | | 385,198 | | | - | , | 385,198 |
| Travel and training | | 8,479 | trater? | | n 1 2 5 | เกรเลยเรื่อ | 8,479 |
| Utilities | | 91,711 | 36,297 | | 93,800 | (27,045) | 194,763 |
| Repair and maintenance | | 95,959 | 6,125 | | 74,046 | 63,135 | 239,265 |
| Contracted/purchased services | | 259,963 | 107,592 | | 99,253 | 5,105 | 471,913 |
| Interdepartmental services | | 521,013 | 36,520 | | 110,274 | 22,403 | 690,210 |
| Other | | 55,916 | 1,232 | | 2,068 | LULUI - | 59,216 |
| Depreciation and amortization | _ | 1,283,444 | 333,798 | _ | 170,299 | 31,906 | 1,819,447 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 2,701,683 | 521,564 | | 549,740 | 95,504 | 3,868,491 |
| Income (Loss) from Operations | | (321,857) | (401,653) | | (157,371) | 148,284 | (732,597 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | | | |
| Investment income (loss) | | 20,096 | (3,795) | | 4,137 | 5,831 | 26,269 |
| Interest expense | | (94, 383) | (6,472) | | | | (100,855 |
| Raw fish tax | | April 10, 100 | | | | | 347 |
| State PERS relief | | 12,012 | | | 4 | - | 12,012 |
| Loss on Impairment | | | (1,492,379) | | 1000 | | (1,492,379 |
| Other | | | 650 | | 62,009 | | 62,659 |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | (62,275) | (1,501,996) | | 66,146 | 5,831 | (1,492,294 |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | | (384,132) | (1,903,649) | | (91,225) | 154,115 | (2,224,891 |
| Capital contributions | | 581,959 | 3,117,049 | | 50,203 | À. | 3,749,211 |
| Transfers in | | | 11,574 | | | | 11,574 |
| Transfers out | | 4 | (29,269) | | | | (29,269 |
| Change in Net Position | | 197,827 | 1,195,705 | | (41,022) | 154,115 | 1,506,625 |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated (Note 18) | | 24,647,096 | 17,506,521 | | 3,419,758 | 2,093,164 | 47,666,539 |
| Net Position, ending | | 24,844,923 | 18,702,226 | ė | 3,378,736 \$ | 2,247,279 | \$ 49,173,164 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

| Combining State | me | nt or Cash | - | lows | - | _ | - | _ | - | Total |
|--|-----|-------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|
| | | | | Carrie Database | | | | Marine | | Nonmajor |
| | | | | Gary Paxton | | | | Service | | Enterprise |
| A STATE OF THE STA | | 444.00 | | Industrial | | A Tonk as we | | | | Funds |
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | _ | Water | - | Park | _ | Airport | _ | Center | _ | runus |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | 5 | 2,491,410 | \$ | 2,536,779 | \$ | 389,410 | \$ | 219,392 | \$ | 5,636,991 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (502,714) | | (681,651) | | (250,996) | | (41,195) | | (1,476,556) |
| Payments for interfund services used | | (521,013) | | (36,520) | | (110, 274) | | (22,403) | | (690,210) |
| Payments to employees | _ | (394,831) | | | | Administration of the | _ | St. Charles | _ | (394,831) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 1,072,852 | | 1,818,608 | _ | 28,140 | _ | 155,794 | | 3,075,394 |
| Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditures | - (| (1,378,590) | | (3,197,224) | | (105,052) | | | | (4,680,866) |
| Interest paid | | (94,383) | | (6,472) | | | | | | (100,855) |
| Payments on bonds and notes payable | | (633,929) | | (49,782) | | 3.57 | | | | (683,711) |
| Government grants and loans for construction received | | 1,175,156 | | 3,117,049 | | 50,203 | | 121 | | 4,342,408 |
| Receipts (repayment) of advances | | * | | (729,599) | | 3 | | | | (729,599) |
| Transfers to other funds | | , k | _ | (17,695) | | - 14 | _ | ×. | _ | (17,695) |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities | | (931,746) | | (883,723) | | (54,849) | 4 | | | (1,870,318) |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities - Interest received (loss) | | 20,095 | | (3,796) | | 4,139 | | 5,831 | | 26,269 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 161,201 | | 931,089 | | (22,570) | | 161,625 | | 1,231,345 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning | | 1,598,602 | | | | 902,909 | | 1,792,614 | | 4,294,125 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending | \$ | 1,759,803 | \$ | 931,089 | \$ | 880,339 | \$ | 1,954,239 | \$ | 5,525,470 |
| Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net | Ī | 341.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income (loss) from operations | 5 | (321,857) | \$ | (401,653) | \$ | (157, 371) | \$ | 148,284 | \$ | (732,597) |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from | | 7.27.22 | | | | | | | | |
| operations to net cash flows from (for) operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | 1 C 2022 2382 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1,283,444 | | 333,798 | | 170,299 | | 31,906 | | 1,819,447 |
| State PERS relief | | 12,012 | | 5.0 | | | | | | 12,012 |
| Other | | | | 650 | | 62,009 | | | | 62,659 |
| (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows: | | 111,584 | | 2,416,218 | | (64,968) | | (24,396) | | 2,438,438 |
| Accounts receivable (net) | | 14,463 | | 2,110,210 | | 10.115.521 | | 40,100,00 | | 14,463 |
| Inventory | | 14,403 | | | | 8,050 | | | | 8,050 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 4,145 | | | | 0,030 | | 100 | | 4,145 |
| Deferred outflow of resources related to other postemployment ber | | 81,938 | | 3 | | 3 | | - 4 | | 81,938 |
| Deferred outflow of resources related to pensions | | 01,930 | | 7.0 | | | | | | 31,730 |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows: | | (E 440) | | (530,405) | | 10,121 | | Ų. | | (525,433 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | (5,149) | | (330,403) | | 1971A1 | | 1 | | (1,071 |
| Compensated absences | | (1,071) | | 5 | | 3 | | - 5 | | (47,717 |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability | | (47,717) | | | | 3 | | 1 | | (146,763 |
| Net pension liability | | (146,763) | | | | 2. | | 1 | | 37,622 |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment ber | | 37,622 | | | | - 2 | | | | 50,201 |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | - | 50,201 | | | - | | | m | 71 | |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities | \$ | 1,072,852 | \$ | 1,818,608 | \$ | 28,140 | \$ | 155,794 | \$ | 3,075,394 |

Water Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Positon Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | ginal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | _ | Actual | - | Variance |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues | \$ | 2,395,580 | \$ | 2,395,580 | \$ | 2,379,826 | \$ | (15,754) |
| Non-operating revenues | | 48,500 | | 56,540 | | 32,108 | | (24,432) |
| Total Revenues | | 2,444,080 | | 2,452,120 | | 2,411,934 | | (40,186) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 2,900,771 | | 2,973,605 | | 2,701,683 | | 271,922 |
| Non-operating expenses | | 79,449 | | 79,449 | _ | 94,383 | _ | (14,934 |
| Total Expenses | | 2,980,220 | | 3,053,054 | | 2,796,066 | | 256,988 |
| Capital contributions | | | | | | 581,959 | - | 581,959 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (536,140) | \$ | (600,934) | | 197,827 | \$ | 798,761 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | | 24,647,096 | | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | 5 | 24,844,923 | | |

Note: Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted but are included in at actual amount.

Gary Paxton Industrial Park Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Positon Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | F | nal Budget | | Actual | _ | Variance |
|--|-----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 234,124 20,000 | \$ | 234,124 20,000 | \$ | 119,911 (3,145) | \$ | (114,213) (23,145) |
| Total Revenues | | 254,124 | | 254,124 | | 116,766 | | (137,358) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 590,738 1,498,851 | | 590,738 1,498,851 | | 521,564 1,498,851 | | 69,174 |
| Total Expenses | | 2,089,589 | | 2,089,589 | | 2,020,415 | | 69,174 |
| Capital contributions Net transfers | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 3,117,049 (17,695) | | 3,117,049 (35,695) |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (1,817,465) | \$ | (1,817,465) | Z | 1,195,705 | \$ | 3,013,170 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | | 17,506,521 | | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ | 18,702,226 | | |

Note: Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted and are included at actual amounts.

Airport Terminal Fund Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | Actual | Variance |
|---|------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 394,203 330,000 | \$ | 394,203 330,000 | \$ 392,369 \$ 66,146 | (1,834) (263,854) |
| Total Revenues | | 724,203 | | 724,203 | 458,515 | (265,688) |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 524,499 - | | 612,304 | 549,740 - | 62,564 |
| Total Expenses | | 524,499 | | 612,304 | 549,740 | 62,564 |
| Capital contributions Net transfers | | * | | | 50,203 | 50,203 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 199,704 | \$ | 111,899 | (41,022) _\$ | (152,921) |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | 3,419,758 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ 3,378,736 | |

Marine Service Center Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | inal Budget | Fin | al Budget | _ | Actual | Variance |
|---|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 243,878 36,000 | \$ | 243,878 36,000 | \$ | 243,788 5,831 | \$ (90) (30,169) |
| Total Revenues | | 279,878 | | 279,878 | | 249,619 | (30,259) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 180,624 | | 192,624 | | 95,504 - | 97,120 |
| Total Expenses | | 180,624 | | 192,624 | | 95,504 | 97,120 |
| Capital contributions Net transfers | | - | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 99,254 | \$ | 87,254 | | 154,115 | \$ 66,861 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | | 2,093,164 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ | 2,247,279 | |

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position

| C. G. Ca | | Management Information | | Central Garage | | Building Maintenance | | otal Internal ervice Funds |
|---|-----|---------------------------|---|---|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| June 30, 2018 | _ | Systems | | Garage | | Maintenance | | er vice i dire. |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | S | | S | 3,630,592 | Ś | 1,527,067 | 5 | 5,157,659 |
| Equity in central treasury | 3 | | 3 | 3,030,372 | 4 | 115271007 | × | 411811455 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | 2,455,140 | | 8,707,637 | | 32,458 | | 11,195,235 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 2,455,140 | | 42,775 | | 32,130 | | 42,775 |
| Construction in progress Less accumulated depreciation | | (1,778,521) | | (5,146,517) | | (25,858) | | (6,950,896 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (3),5/20// | | () | | | | |
| Total capital assets, net of | | لادواليدا | | 2 402 005 | | 4 400 | | 4 207 114 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | 676,619 | _ | 3,603,895 | - | 6,600 | _ | 4,287,114 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 676,619 | | 3,603,895 | | 6,600 | | 4,287,114 |
| T-114-1-1- | | 676,619 | | 7,234,487 | | 1,533,667 | | 9,444,773 |
| Total Assets | | oreșe. | | 35-5 0 15-1 | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | SWAD. | | 2425 | | 2222 | | 24 520 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits | | 12,015 | | 5,287 | | 9,237 | | 26,539 89,290 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions | | 50,597 | _ | 13,194 | | 25,499 | - | 69,290 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 739,231 | | 7,252,968 | \$ | 1,568,403 | \$ | 9,560,602 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 1,444 | 5 | 76,124 | \$ | 11,573 | \$ | 89,141 |
| Due to other funds | | 53,060 | | 0.25 | | 20.00 | | 53,060 |
| Compensated absences | _ | 15,722 | _ | 14,824 | _ | 22,490 | - | 53,036 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 70,226 | | 90,948 | | 34,063 | | 195,237 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | 150,000 | | 4.1 | | 150,000 |
| Advances from other funds | | 72,668 | | 31,972 | | 55,866 | | 160,500 |
| Net other postemployment benefits liability Net pension liability | | 445,527 | | 157,092 | | 284,987 | | 887,606 |
| 20.75.000 CO.0000 | | 518,195 | | 339,064 | | 340,853 | | 1,198,112 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 770.70 | | | | 374,916 | | 1,393,349 |
| Total Liabilities | | 588,421 | _ | 430,012 | - | 3/4,910 | ÷ | 1,323,34 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | 42.24 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits | | 41,887 | | 18,429 | | 32,203 | | 92,519 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions | _ | 62,680 | _ | 27,143 | - | 47,546 | _ | 137,369 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 676,619 | | 3,603,895 | | 6,600 | | 4,287,114 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (630,376) | | 3,173,489 | | 1,107,138 | | 3,650,25 |
| Total Net Position | | 46,243 | | 6,777,384 | | 1,113,738 | | 7,937,36 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources | s | 739,231 | 5 | 7,252,968 | \$ | 1,568,403 | \$ | 9,560,602 |
| and Net Position | - 4 | 1071401 | - | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - | 1000 | | |

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| | | Management Information | Central | Building | Total Internal |
|--|----|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | _ | Systems | Garage | Maintenance | Service Funds |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for service | \$ | 1,175,598 \$ | 1,330,875 \$ | 460,566 \$ | 2,967,039 |
| Other operating revenues | | 218 | 34,227 | | 34,445 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 1,175,816 | 1,365,102 | 460,566 | 3,001,484 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | | 429,975 | 206,873 | 379,035 | 1,015,883 |
| Travel and training | | 5,835 | | 3,337 | 9,172 |
| Utilities | | 169,616 | 37,294 | 480 | 207,390 |
| Repair and maintenance | | 149,440 | 69,899 | 8,226 | 227,565 |
| Contracted/purchased services | | 193,872 | 285,578 | 169,670 | 649,120 |
| Interdepartmental services | | 111,502 | 121,635 | 136,831 | 369,968 |
| Other | | 77 | 631 | 294 | 1,002 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 198,458 | 504,819 | 880 | 704,157 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 1,258,775 | 1,226,729 | 698,753 | 3,184,257 |
| Income (Loss) from Operations | | (82,959) | 138,373 | (238,187) | (182,773 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | |
| Investment income (loss) | | (1,987) | 7,876 | 6,215 | 12,104 |
| Interest expense | | (1,797) | (10,000) | | (11,797 |
| State PERS relief | | 13,373 | 5,885 | 10,282 | 29,540 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | _ | | 3,101 | 11 (11) | 3,101 |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | 9,589 | 6,862 | 16,497 | 32,948 |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | | (73,370) | 145,235 | (221,690) | (149,825 |
| Transfers in | | - Q | 174,500 | 39,703 | 214,203 |
| Transfers out | | | - W. C. Z. | (60,000) | (60,000 |
| Change in Net Position | | (73,370) | 319,735 | (241,987) | 4,378 |
| Net Position, beginning, as restated (Note 18) | | 119,613 | 6,457,649 | 1,355,725 | 7,932,987 |
| | | | | | 7,937,365 |

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

| Whee Manager area | | Management Information Systems | | entral Garage | | Building Maintenance | | Total Internal Service Funds |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|------|---------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | | Systems | Ce | entrat Garage | | Maintenance | | Delivice Fulles |
| Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities | | | | | a. | 774.17.17 | 1 | UJE IN LU |
| Receipts from customers and users | S | | \$ 1 | 1,365,102.00 | Ş | 460,566 | \$ | 3,001,484 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (521,674) | | (702,563) | | (196,135) | | (1,420,372) |
| Payments for interfund services used | | (111,502) | | (121,635) | | (136,831) | | (369,968) |
| Payments to employees | | (438,778) | _ | (205,712) | - | (377,367) | _ | (1,021,857) |
| Net cash flows from (for) operating activities | _ | 103,862 | _ | 335,192 | - | (249,767) | _ | 189,287 |
| Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of advances | | 1,706 | | (50,000) | | | | (48,294) |
| Transfers from other funds | | 1,000 | | 174,500 | | (20, 297) | | 154,203 |
| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | Yus | | - 13.34 | | | | 405 000 |
| Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities | - | 1,706 | - | 124,500 | | (20,297) | _ | 105,909 |
| Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | 100 A | | | | (322 432) |
| Capital expenditures | | - M | | (271,707) | | | | (271,707) |
| Interest paid | | (1,795) | _ | (10,000) | | | _ | (11,795) |
| Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities | | (1,795) | _ | (281,707) | Ĺ | | _ | (283,502) |
| Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Interest received (loss) | | (1,986) | | 7,875 | | 6,217 | | 12,106 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 101,787 | | 185,860 | | (263,847) | | 23,800 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning | | (101,787) | | 3,444,732 | | 1,790,914 | | 5,133,859 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending | \$ | | \$ | 3,630,592.00 | 5 | 1,527,067 | \$ | 5,157,659 |
| Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities | | | | | | | | |
| income (loss) from operations | 5 | (82,959) | 5 | 138,373 | 5 | (238,187) | \$ | (182,773) |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations | - 6 | 47,607,4 | | | | | | |
| to net cash flows from (for) operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 198,458 | | 504,819 | | 880 | | 704,157 |
| State PERS relief | | 13,373 | | 5,885 | | 10,282 | | 29,540 |
| (increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid expenses | | 1,079 | | 1.15 | | 5 | | 1,079 |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits | | 4,615 | | 2,030 | | 3,548 | | 10,193 |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | | 91,226 | | 40,138 | | 70,134 | | 201,498 |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows: | | (3,913) | | (309,161) | | (14,128) | | (327,202 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 729 | | 5,356 | | 8,997 | | 15,082 |
| Compensated absences | | (53,126) | | (23,375) | | (40,844) | | (117,345 |
| Net other postemployment liability | | (163,399) | | (71,893) | | (125,621) | | (360,913 |
| Net pension liability | | 41,887 | | 18,429 | | 32,203 | | 92,519 |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | | 55,892 | | 24,591 | | 42,969 | | 123,452 |
| Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities | \$ | 103,862 | s | 335,192 | \$ | (249,767) | 5 | 189,287 |

Management Information Systems Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | ginal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | _ | Actual | Variance |
|--|------|------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 1,170,001 500 | \$ | 1,170,001 9,452 | \$ | 1,175,816 \$ 11,386 | 5,815 1,934 |
| Total Revenues | | 1,170,501 | | 1,179,453 | _ | 1,187,202 | 7,749 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 1,238,783 993 | | 1,287,399 993 | | 1,258,775 1,797 | 28,624 (804 |
| Total Expenses | | 1,239,776 | | 1,288,392 | | 1,260,572 | 27,820 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (69,275) | \$ | (108,939) | | (73,370) \$ | 35,569 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | | 119,613 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ | 46,243 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Building Maintenance Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and changes Net Position

Budget and Actual

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Orig | inal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | Actual | Variance |
|--|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 644,355 33,600 | \$ | 644,355 40,482 | \$ 460,566 \$ 16,497 | (183,789) (23,985) |
| Total Revenues | | 677,955 | | 684,837 | 477,063 | (207,774) |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | 926,931 | | 1,043,077 | 698,753 | 344,324 |
| Total Expenses | | 926,931 | | 1,043,077 | 698,753 | 344,324 |
| Net transfers | | (22,500) | | (22,500) | (20,297) | 2,203 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (271,476) | \$ | (380,740) | (241,987) \$ | 138,753 |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | 1,355,725 | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ 1,113,738 | |

Central Garage Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes Net Position

Budget and Actual, continued

| Year Ended June 30, 2018 | Ori | ginal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | _ | Actual | - | Variance |
|---|-----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues Non-operating revenues | \$ | 1,662,338 68,000 | \$ | 1,662,338 71,938 | \$ | 1,365,102 16,862 | \$ | (297,236) (55,076) |
| Total Revenues | | 1,730,338 | | 1,734,276 | | 1,381,964 | | (352,312) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Non-operating expenses | | 1,306,639 10,000 | | 1,167,493 10,000 | | 1,226,729 10,000 | | (59,236) |
| Total Expenses | | 1,316,639 | | 1,177,493 | | 1,236,729 | | (59,236) |
| Net transfers | | 174,500 | | 174,500 | | 174,500 | | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 588,199 | \$ | 731,283 | | 319,735 | \$ | (411,548) |
| Net Position, beginning | | | | | | 6,457,649 | | |
| Net Position, ending | | | | | \$ | 6,777,384 | | |

This page intentionally left blank.

Statistical Section

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

| H | | | | | Frank Veer | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | 2000 | _ | Fiscal Year | | 100000 | | - 5600 |
| - | 2014 | - | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2017 | | 2018 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 86,125,410 | \$ | 94,765,479 | \$ | | \$ | 115,405,541 | \$ | 115,862,73 |
| | 25,924,835 | | 32,149,739 | | 27,567,141 | | 27,067,460 | | 27,776,87 |
| | 37,352,229 | | 22,669,294 | _ | 21,354,757 | | 16,597,067 | | 15,861,00 |
| | 149,402,474 | | 149,584,512 | | 159,989,032 | - | 159,070,068 | | 159,500,60 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 156,196,702 | | 164,836,448 | | 171,259,337 | | 170,051,853 | | 167,321,10 |
| | 8,992,528 | | 10,445,096 | | 10,470,409 | | 10,583,555 | | 10,748,44 |
| | 25,943,451 | | 33,109,400 | _ | 28,987,128 | | 27,954,746 | _ | 27,082,56 |
| | 191,132,681 | | 208,390,944 | _ | 210,716,874 | _ | 208,590,154 | | 205,152,115 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 242,322,112 | | 259,601,927 | | 285,457,394 | | 285,457,394 | | 283,183,84 |
| | 34,917,363 | | 42,594,835 | | 37,651,015 | | 37,651,015 | | 38,525,31 |
| | 63,295,680 | _ | 55,778,694 | - | 44,551,813 | - | 44,551,813 | _ | 42,943,562 |
| \$ | 340,535,155 | \$ | 357,975,456 | \$ | 370,705,906 | \$ | 367,660,222 | \$ | 364,652,722 |
| Ė | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | _ | 2013 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 74,535,296 | \$ | 77,625,556 | \$ | 84,221,307 | \$ | 69,758,706 | \$ | 81,140,84 |
| | 25,807,768 | | 24,564,026 | | 33,185,178 | | 28,065,049 | | 28,969,693 |
| | 20,598,517 | | 25,166,380 | | 31,105,881 | _ | 31,751,885 | _ | 28,940,773 |
| | 120,941,581 | | 127,355,962 | | 148,512,366 | _ | 129,575,640 | _ | 139,051,307 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 92,657,290 | | 96,906,077 | | 89,514,065 | | 89,725,575 | | 103,467,052 |
| | 7,280,721 | | 7,047,685 | | 7,917,319 | | 3,495,431 | | 7,359,839 |
| _ | 21,170,279 | _ | 22,938,329 | _ | 47,488,067 | _ | 48,724,671 | | 50,906,747 |
| | 121,108,290 | | 126,892,091 | | 144,919,451 | | 141,945,677 | | 161,733,638 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 167,192,586 | | 174,531,633 | | 173,735,372 | | 159,484,281 | | 184,607,893 |
| | 33,088,489 | | 31,611,711 | | 41,102,497 | | 31,560,480 | | 36,329,532 |
| | 41,768,796 | | 48,104,709 | | 78,593,948 | | 80,476,556 | _ | 79,847,520 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 25,924,835 37,352,229 149,402,474 156,196,702 8,992,528 25,943,451 191,132,681 242,322,112 34,917,363 63,295,680 \$ 340,535,155 2009 \$ 74,535,296 25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279 121,108,290 | 25,924,835 37,352,229 149,402,474 156,196,702 8,992,528 25,943,451 191,132,681 242,322,112 34,917,363 63,295,680 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 2009 \$ 74,535,296 \$ 25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279 121,108,290 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 37,352,229 22,669,294 149,402,474 149,584,512 156,196,702 164,836,448 8,992,528 10,445,096 25,943,451 33,109,400 191,132,681 208,390,944 242,322,112 259,601,927 34,917,363 42,594,835 63,295,680 55,778,694 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 357,975,456 2009 2010 \$ 74,535,296 \$ 77,625,556 25,807,768 24,564,026 20,598,517 25,166,380 120,941,581 127,355,962 92,657,290 96,906,077 7,280,721 7,047,685 21,170,279 22,938,329 121,108,290 126,892,091 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 37,352,229 22,669,294 149,402,474 149,584,512 156,196,702 164,836,448 8,992,528 10,445,096 25,943,451 33,109,400 191,132,681 208,390,944 242,322,112 259,601,927 34,917,363 42,594,835 63,295,680 55,778,694 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 357,975,456 \$ 25,807,768 24,564,026 20,598,517 25,166,380 120,941,581 127,355,962 92,657,290 96,906,077 7,280,721 7,047,685 21,170,279 22,938,329 121,108,290 126,892,091 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 27,567,141 37,352,229 22,669,294 21,354,757 149,402,474 149,584,512 159,989,032 156,196,702 164,836,448 171,259,337 8,992,528 10,445,096 10,470,409 25,943,451 33,109,400 28,987,128 191,132,681 208,390,944 210,716,874 242,322,112 259,601,927 285,457,394 34,917,363 42,594,835 37,651,015 63,295,680 55,778,694 44,551,813 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 357,975,456 \$ 370,705,906 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 27,567,141 37,352,229 22,669,294 21,354,757 149,402,474 149,584,512 159,989,032 156,196,702 164,836,448 171,259,337 8,992,528 10,445,096 10,470,409 25,943,451 33,109,400 28,987,128 191,132,681 208,390,944 210,716,874 242,322,112 259,601,927 285,457,394 34,917,363 42,594,835 37,651,015 63,295,680 55,778,694 44,551,813 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 357,975,456 \$ 370,705,906 \$ Fiscal Year 2009 2010 2011 \$ 74,535,296 \$ 77,625,556 \$ 84,221,307 \$ 25,807,768 24,564,026 33,185,178 20,598,517 25,166,380 31,105,881 120,941,581 127,355,962 148,512,366 92,657,290 96,906,077 89,514,065 7,280,721 7,047,685 7,917,319 21,170,279 22,938,329 47,488,067 121,108,290 126,892,091 144,919,451 167,192,586 174,531,633 173,735,372 33,088,489 31,611,711 41,102,497 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 27,567,141 27,067,460 37,352,229 22,669,294 21,354,757 16,597,067 149,402,474 149,584,512 159,989,032 159,070,068 156,196,702 164,836,448 171,259,337 170,051,853 8,992,528 10,445,096 10,470,409 10,583,555 25,943,451 33,109,400 28,987,128 27,954,746 191,132,681 208,390,944 210,716,874 208,590,154 242,322,112 259,601,927 285,457,394 285,457,394 34,917,363 42,594,835 37,651,015 37,651,015 63,295,680 55,778,694 44,551,813 44,551,813 \$340,535,155 \$357,975,456 \$370,705,906 \$367,660,222 Fiscal Year 2009 2010 2011 2012 \$74,535,296 \$77,625,556 \$84,221,307 \$69,758,706 25,807,768 24,564,026 33,185,178 28,065,049 20,598,517 25,166,380 31,105,881 31,751,885 120,941,581 127,355,962 148,512,366 129,575,640 92,657,290 96,906,077 89,514,065 89,725,575 7,280,721 7,047,685 7,917,319 3,495,431 21,170,279 22,938,329 47,488,067 48,724,671 121,108,290 126,892,091 144,919,451 141,945,677 167,192,586 174,531,633 173,735,372 159,484,281 33,088,489 31,611,711 41,102,497 31,560,480 | 25,924,835 32,149,739 27,567,141 27,067,460 37,352,229 22,669,294 21,354,757 16,597,067 149,402,474 149,584,512 159,989,032 159,070,068 156,196,702 164,836,448 171,259,337 170,051,853 8,992,528 10,445,096 10,470,409 10,583,555 25,943,451 33,109,400 28,987,128 27,954,746 191,132,681 208,390,944 210,716,874 208,590,154 242,322,112 259,601,927 285,457,394 285,457,394 34,917,363 42,594,835 37,651,015 37,651,015 63,295,680 55,778,694 44,551,813 44,551,813 \$ 340,535,155 \$ 357,975,456 \$ 370,705,906 \$ 367,660,222 \$ Fiscal Year 2009 2010 2011 2012 \$ 74,535,296 \$ 77,625,556 \$ 84,221,307 \$ 69,758,706 \$ 25,807,768 24,564,026 33,185,178 28,065,049 20,598,517 25,166,380 31,105,881 31,751,885 120,941,581 127,355,962 148,512,366 129,575,640 92,657,290 96,906,077 89,514,065 89,725,575 7,280,721 7,047,685 7,917,319 3,495,431 21,170,279 22,938,329 47,488,067 48,724,671 167,192,586 174,531,633 173,735,372 159,484,281 33,088,489 31,611,711 41,102,497 31,560,480 |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
|---|----|-------------|----|----------------|----|---|----|------------|----|------------|
| | _ | | | | _ | Fiscal Year | _ | | | 2010 |
| 2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | - | 2014 | | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2017 | _ | 2018 |
| General Fund: Nonspendable | S | 394,229 | \$ | 1,825,359 | \$ | 1,657,883 | \$ | 988,403 | \$ | 625,913 |
| Restricted | 4 | 3,4,222 | Y | 1,023,337 | * | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | * | | 7 | 0.000 |
| Committed | | 7,762,442 | | 8,295,203 | | 8,460,152 | | 9,206,808 | | 9,055,629 |
| Assigned | | 349 254 119 | | | | - | | | | |
| Unassigned | | 8,234,138 | | 4,889,171 | _ | 4,420,827 | _ | 3,977,938 | | 5,378,630 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 16,390,809 | \$ | 15,009,733 | Ş | 14,538,862 | \$ | 14,173,149 | \$ | 15,060,172 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 2,883,234 | | 56,681 | | 69,015 | | 5 | | 5 |
| Restricted | | 25,924,835 | | 26,207,854 | | 24,863,608 | | 25,141,562 | | 25,681,513 |
| Committed | | 11,544,459 | | 15,111,535 | | 11,404,858 | | 9,249,985 | | 9,816,366 |
| Assigned | | 2,434,379 | | 2,387,729 | | 3,580,527 | | 3,344,825 | | 3,705,160 |
| Unassigned | | (4,686) | 4 | (4,785) | | (5,167) | | (5,187) | _ | (5,187) |
| Total all other govermental funds | \$ | 42,782,221 | \$ | 43,759,014 | \$ | 39,912,841 | \$ | 37,731,190 | \$ | 39,197,857 |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | Ţ | 321 | | 44.44 |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 3,903,247 | \$ | 4,288,190 | \$ | 3,935,798 | \$ | 225 | \$ | 49,486 |
| Restricted | | 2,602,648 | | 2,760,462 | | 2,087,478 | | 522,444 | | 520,742 |
| Committed | | 226,501 | | 229,579 | | 1,205,833 | | 9,987,028 | | 7,904,460 |
| Assigned | | | | 0.0000 | | | | our mil | | |
| Unassigned | | 2,004,500 | | 3,229,470 | | 4,332,784 | _ | 3,075,401 | _ | 5,843,192 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 8,736,896 | \$ | 10,507,701 | \$ | 11,561,893 | \$ | 13,585,098 | \$ | 14,317,880 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 14,160,361 | | 2,721,071 | | 1,758,633 | | 1,855,781 | | 2,743,313 |
| Restricted | | 20,814,274 | | 24,561,265 | | 43,700,167 | | 29,036,455 | | 28,343,985 |
| Committed | | 4,119 | | 784 | | 312,039 | | 8,933,726 | | 6,727,368 |
| Assigned | | 6,297,154 | | 13,734,819 | | 2,584,104 | | 3,016,000 | | 2,391,820 |
| Unassigned | _ | 100 | _ | A. A. C. W. A. | | (52,986) | _ | (35,725) | | (8,870) |
| Total all other govermental funds | \$ | 41,275,908 | \$ | 41,017,939 | \$ | 48,301,957 | \$ | 42,806,237 | \$ | 40,197,616 |

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal V | loar | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------|---|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | 2009 | _ | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | 201 | 5 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| xpenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | 1.763 ene e | 1,620,189 \$ | | 1,962,059 | | 2,258,018 \$ | 2,078,24 | 0 5 | 2,388,505 \$ | 2,715,896 \$ | 2,461,842 |
| | | 758,063 | \$ | 1,709,426 5 | , | 1,762,495 \$ | | | 6,984,741 | | 7,044,883 | 6,958,30 | | 7,788,950 | 8,094,841 | 6,461,189 |
| Public safety | | 591,077 | | 6,345,657 | | 6,625,688 | 6,655,486 | | | | | 4,661,94 | | 6,341,667 | 6,722,139 | 5,072,594 |
| Public works | | 521,661 | | 4,692,515 | | 4,479,567 | 5,101,445 | | 4,955,993 | | 4,112,134 | | | 3,722,086 | 3,996,515 | 3,453,341 |
| Public services | | 194,283 | | 2,126,670 | | 2,210,011 | 2,140,805 | | 2,348,593 | | 2,405,686 | 3,727,61 | | 10,783,487 | 10,392,966 | 10,680,672 |
| ducation and Hospital Support | | 149,431 | | 9,810,856 | | 9,070,397 | 9,141,153 | | 9,179,685 | | 9,123,989 | 9,384,18 | | 1,054,818 | 809,906 | 882,935 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 540,287 | - | 1,475,884 | - | 1,420,064 | 1,329,359 | - | 1,277,394 | | 1)100,031 | (Jone)as | - | | 3.77. TO | |
| Total governmental activities | 25, | 756,602 | _ | 76,181,010 | - | 25,568,224 | 26,188,437 | - | 26,708,665 | Ė | 26,213,547 | 27,892,51 | 8 | 31,579,513 | 32,732,263 | 29,814,573 |
| Business-type Activities | .5 | and but | | Washing 1 | | 2 222 225 | 15 400 010 | | 10,414,726 | | 10,110,246 | 11,144,21 | | 19,484,534 | 24,097,768 | 22,087,589 |
| Electric Utility | 12. | 368,552 | | 11,872,657 | | 15,810,783 | 12,990,060 | | | | 2,182,462 | 2,370,0 | | 2,274,676 | 2,577,678 | 2,760,171 |
| Water Utility | 7 | | 7 | 222/122 | | J. Jackson | 1,873,635 | | 3,553,613 | | 1,791,239 | 3,679,9 | | 3,809,003 | 3,754,464 | 3,216,644 |
| Waste water treatment | | 252,387 | | 3,354,495 | | 3,679,257 | 3,131,311 | | 3,262,793 | | 3,464,859 | 3,344,7 | | 3,882,003 | 4,519,678 | 4,881,503 |
| Solid waste disposal | | 938,042 | | 3,114,822 | | 2,512,984 | 2,569,234 | | 2,414,632 | | 3,123,707 | 2,682,94 | | 3,318,718 | 3,829,041 | 3,682,860 |
| Harbor Other normajor business-type activities | | 378,228 298,547 | | 1,400,040 | | 3,156,084 | 1,624,293 | | 1,153,598 | | 1,404,174 | 1,693,90 | | 1,467,365 | 1,221,382 | 2,650,641 |
| | | 4 | | 22,067,381 | | 28,236,140 | 25,683,673 | - | 22,891,381 | Ī | 24,078,682 | 24,865,7 | 0 | 34,236,301 | 40,000,011 | 39,279,408 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | 235,756 | | | | H. Charles | 51,872,110 | | 49,600,046 | | 50,297,229 \$ | 77776 | 0.10 | 1,507,52,10 | 72,732,274 \$ | 69,093,981 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | 5 49, | 992,558 | 2 | 48,248,391 | - | 53,864,354 5 | 31,872,110 | - | 49,000,010 | - | Softmark A | art, sole | | *************************************** | 14100-141 | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | . 11 | A | ė. | KOE -7- | | 420,194 \$ | 713,129 | | 327,245 | 5 | 302,118 \$ | 377,6 | 81 5 | 330,066 \$ | 595,703 \$ | 318,386 |
| Administration | | | 5 | 505,174 | 3 | | 763,278 | * | 729,406 | , | 1,343,299 | 1,409,6 | | 1,112,805 | 1,052,231 | 1,138,956 |
| Public safety | | 717,543 | | 745,265 | | 737,414 | 855,816 | | 988,231 | | 842,466 | 1,052,2 | | 1,928,131 | 908,926 | 927,505 |
| Public works | | 838,119 | | 925,240 | | | | | 200,883 | | 213,219 | 252,9 | | 161,542 | 107,807 | 137,626 |
| Public services | | 112,414 | | 108,340 | | 178,638 | 248,229 | | | | 6,940,816 | 5,673,9 | | 5,583,311 | 3,853,366 | 5,475,108 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | ,563,651 ,317,782 | | 5,503,356 3,667,956 | | 2,794,677 | 6,012,861 | | 5,979,832 4,767,602 | | 5,043,768 | 9,807,7 | | 14,352,444 | 6,216,233 | 1,706,983 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3 | 317,784 | _ | 3,007,750 | | 2,174,077 | 0,00,000 | _ | 471 00 10-00 | | September 1 | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 10 | 385,565 | | 11,453,331 | | 9,824,412 | 9,449,474 | | 12,993,199 | | 14,685,686 | 18,574,3 | 52 | 23,468,299 | 12,733,866 | 9,704,566 |
| Last transferred to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | 100 | 022 412 | | 11,947,812 | | 12,973,046 | 11,611,319 | | 12,077,554 | | 14,375,992 | 14,623,3 | 21 | 14,251,478 | 15,846,375 | 17,538,304 |
| Electric Utility | . 10 | ,623,113 | | 11'sar tore | ě. | 11,713,010 | 4,383,411 | | 1,561,830 | | 1,890,385 | 2,093,7 | | 2,237,501 | 1,279,025 | 2,379,826 |
| Water Utility | | 200 430 | | 1 pot 193 | | 2,070,832 | 2,296,085 | | 2,434,969 | | 2,874,795 | 2,905,8 | | 3,069,962 | 3,093,130 | 3,201,110 |
| Waste water treatment | | ,789,429 | | 1,895,127 | | 3,291,086 | 3,101,687 | | 2,988,758 | | 3,088,777 | 1,067,6 | | 3,252,472 | 4,013,653 | 4,050,430 |
| Solid waste disposal | | ,926,079 | | 2,997,497 | | | 1,529,481 | | 1,912,463 | | 2,696,840 | 2,756,9 | | 2,376,000 | 2,474,704 | 2,419,711 |
| Harbor | | 698,769 | | 1,598,507 | | 2,003,013 | | | | | 1,389,285 | 973,8 | | 879,756 | 830,846 | 756,068 |
| Other nonmajor business-type activities | | 178,091 | | 958,986 | | 971,501 | 934,857 | | 1,259,824 | | 1,157,936 | 881.1 | | 901,570 | 727,495 | 773,249 |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions | | 0,737.00 | | 1,201,350.00 5,874,475 | | 1,490,571 | 5,237,360 | | 2,411,944 10,815,585 | | 24,285,814 | 15,250,4 | | 6,844,390 | 5,184,520 | 4,777,742 |
| - Paca mala da | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 199 | 323 215 | | 26,473,744 | | 47,272,856 | 28,416.636 | | 43,467,927 | | 51,759,824 | 42,053,6 | 14 | 33,813,129 | 34,449,748 | 15,906,440 |
| Program Revenues Total Primary Government | - 23 | ,373,215 | | 20,473,744 | | ar jere, aso | 24,410.000 | | AATT SALL | | arit soles | | | *************************************** | 7 | |
| Program Revenues | 33 | 758,780 | | 37,929,075 | _ | 57,097,268 | 37,866,110 | | 56,456,026 | _ | 66,445,510 | 60,627,9 | 66 | 57,281,428 | 47,183,614 | 45,611,000 |
| Not Revenue (Expense) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (15 | 371,237) | | (14,725,679) | | (15,743,802) | (16,738,963) | | (13,713,566) | | (11,527,861) | (9,318,1 | | (8, 111, 214) | (19,998,397) | (20, 110,007 |
| Business-type activities | | (862,541) | | 4,406,363 | _ | 19,036,716 | 2,732,963 | | 20,571,546 | - | 27,681,142 | 17,187,8 | 44 | (423,172) | (5,550,263) | (3,372,960 |
| Total Primary Government Ret Expense | 5 (16 | ,233,778) | 5 | (10,319,316) | s | 3,292,914 \$ | (14,006,000) | 5 | 6,855,980 | 5 | 16,153,281 \$ | 7,869,6 | 78 5 | (8,534,386) 5 | (25,548,660) \$ | (23,482,97 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net | Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | ,882,368 | 5 | 5,926,046 | 5 | 6,003,008 5 | 6,069,078 | 5 | 6,095,558 | s | 6,187,719 5 | 6,245,1 | 46 5 | 6,702,972 \$ | 6,454,150 \$ | 6,647,375 |
| Property taxes | | | | 8,950,243 | | 9,722,879 | 9,544,100 | σ. | 9,583,108 | 0 | 10,466,361 | 10,983,5 | | 11,712,840 | 12,779,601 | 13,887,70 |
| Sales and other taxes | | ,850,321 | | | | | 470,436 | | 400,478 | | 489,792 | (silvine) | 6 | 1100000000 | 0.000 | 1,016,28 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | ,891,506 | | 427,908 | | 443,682 | 2,266,133 | | 2,564,594 | | 3,453,061 | 116,6 | 24 | (153,969) | 815,593 | (47,06 |
| investment earnings (loss) | | ,969,320) | | 3,649,352 | | 4,348,650 | Y | | Company of the second | | 0.00001222 | 0.50000 | auf I | 1 454 966 | 1,371,375 | 1,885,500 |
| Debt principal reimbursement | | ,193,500 | | 1,252,000 | | 1,757,000 | 1,252,000 | | 1,252,000 | | 1,252,000 | 1,252,0 | | 113,329 | 14 | 1,003,30 |
| Other | | ,330,615 | | 1,078,480 | | 17,274 | | | 1,280,350 | | 15,796 | (2,727,1 | | (611,438) | (2,260,336) | (34,84 |
| Transfers | _ | (160,766) | - | (143,969) | - | (2,998,672) | (1,316,642) | - | 64,587 | - | 14,299 | (2,727, | 741 | - 1 - 10 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 3.00 | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 19 | ,018,224 | | 21,140,060 | | 18,788,621 | 18,265,105 | | 21,340,675 | | 21,879,028 | 17,428,0 | 195 | 18,515,734 | 19,160,397 | 23,355,46 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 1,227,772 | 1,009,0 | 133 | 879,793 | 953,324 | 1,279,88 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | 207 642 | | 1,139,012 | | 799,620 | 1,413,015 | | 469,791 | | 504,428 | 559,4 | | 1,115,858 | (120,678) | 110,30 |
| Investment camings | | ,297,612 | | 94,457 | | (169,100) | 1,412,612 | | 3,672.00 | | 24.11.11.2 | 43,0 | | 142,013 | 330,561 | 62,65 |
| Other Transfers | | 160,766 | | 143,969 | | 2,998,672 | 1,316,642 | | (84,587) | | (14,299) | 2,727, | | 611,436 | 2,260,336 | 94,84 |
| Total Business-type Activities | - 4 | ,915,944 | | 1,377,438 | | 3,629,192 | 2,729,657 | | 388,876 | | 1,717,901 | 4,339,2 | 77/10 | 2,749,102 | 3,423,543 | 1,547,69 |
| | | ,934,166 | | 22,517,498 | | 22,418,013 | 21,014,762 | | 21,729,551 | | 23,596,929 | 21,767, | | 21,264,836 | 22,583,940 | 24,903,15 |
| Total Primary Government | - 20 | ,,734,100 | _ | 44,017,7446 | | - Alalolota | z specialistic | _ | | T | | | | | Assta | |
| Change in Het Position | | 646,987 | | 6,414,381 | | 3,045,019 | 1,546,142 | | 7,625,109 | | 10,351,167 | 8,109, | | 10,404,520 2,325,930 | (838,000) (2,126,720) | 3,245,45 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | 20 066 472 | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | ,053,403 | - | 5,783,601 | - | 25,710,927 5 | 7,008,762 | | 28,565,531 | | 29,399,043 | 11,527, | State | A STATE OF STREET | (2,964,720) \$ | 1,420,18 |

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Dougonior | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| NEVEL (DES | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Taxes | \$ 15,732,689 | \$ 14,876,289 | \$ 15,019,382 | \$ 15,199,048 | \$ 15,543,311 | \$ 16,351,095 | \$ 17,071,383 | \$ 17,697,462 | \$ 18,924,241 | \$ 20,129,961 |
| State sources | 7,828,757 | 6,700,449 | 5,095,182 | 5,807,654 | 9,207,616 | 9,384,209 | 15,088,635 | 17,218,068 | 8,810,809 | 4,952,257 |
| Federal sources | 3,241,857 | 4,313,422 | 2,505,769 | 2,251,970 | 2,132,222 | 2,560,281 | 3,057,734 | 2,813,097 | 1,525,182 | 2,330,840 |
| Charges for services | 1,546,658 | 1,682,329 | 1,633,186 | 1,711,974 | 1,839,516 | 2,029,484 | 2,150,939 | 2,748,192 | 1,643,371 | 1,751,934 |
| Interfund services | 2,393,157 | 2,219,501 | 2,380,298 | 2,659,323 | 2,693,860 | 3,584,990 | 2,807,749 | 2,870,628 | 2,750,429 | 2,855,203 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 139,373 | 122,422 | 138,697 | 125,112 | 103,541 | 97,102 | 118,679 | 85,245 | 71,293 | 46,773 |
| Investment income | (1.601,383) | 3,507,550 | 4,624,136 | 2,166,885 | 2,262,808 | 4,630,602 | 1,291,529 | 953,584 | 2,208,869 | 1,832,552 |
| Uses of property | 936.532 | 600,545 | 579,670 | 834,309 | 788,961 | 408,565 | 329,537 | 226,643 | 265,557 | 335,686 |
| Licenses and permits | 140.879 | 131,963 | 140,371 | 223,422 | 177,221 | 130,901 | 195,824 | 203,736 | 268,025 | 159,153 |
| Other | 1,042,588 | 691,865 | 514,866 | 645,879 | 1,023,994 | 971,084 | 827,062 | 387,895 | 419,254 | 441,192 |
| Total Revenues | 31,401,107 | 34,846,335 | 32,631,557 | 31,625,576 | 35,773,050 | 40,148,313 | 42,939,071 | 45,204,550 | 36,887,030 | 34,835,551 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 3,890,049 | 3,771,014 | 3,871,834 | 4,082,610 | 4,632,192 | 5,202,321 | 5,439,736 | 4,750,036 | 4,863,965 | 4,906,870 |
| Public safety | 6,329,311 | 6,412,581 | 6,427,515 | 6,402,097 | 6,552,240 | 6,688,198 | 7,773,703 | 969,696,9 | 6,515,650 | 6,271,068 |
| Public works | 3,774,964 | 3,891,905 | 3,835,904 | 4,194,363 | 3,746,518 | 3,635,207 | 4,259,577 | 4,605,859 | 4,322,411 | 3,734,414 |
| Public services | 1,938,102 | 1,854,978 | 1,876,970 | 2,026,506 | 1,792,692 | 1,890,050 | 2,391,723 | 2,219,095 | 3,291,844 | 2,770,419 |
| Support | 7,564,011 | 7,809,145 | 7,121,245 | 6,893,481 | 6,402,944 | 7,067,034 | 6,896,830 | 7,650,465 | 7,177,703 | 7,294,014 |
| Capital outlay | 6,244,449 | 5,807,256 | 2,845,124 | 7,710,853 | 10,112,520 | 7,086,919 | 11,168,536 | 19,139,373 | 7,287,549 | 3,571,051 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,920,626 | 1,921,186 | 1,949,750 | 2,269,750 | 2,449,860 | 2,398,231 | 2,483,231 | 2,578,831 | 2,717,310 | 2,802,310 |
| interest and fiscal charges | 1,675,888 | 1,530,218 | 1,450,183 | 1,375,318 | 1,317,335 | 1,353,487 | 1,209,446 | 1,126,007 | 979,104 | 882,671 |
| Total Expenditures | 33,337,400 | 32,998,283 | 29,378,525 | 34,954,978 | 37,006,301 | 35,321,447 | 41,622,782 | 49,039,362 | 37,155,536 | 32,232,817 |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,936,293) | 1,848,052 | 3,253,032 | (3,329,402) | (1,233,251) | 4,826,866 | 1,316,289 | (3,834,812) | (268,506) | 2,602,734 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | , | • | | £ | • | 1,052,256 | 22,334 | | |
| Issuance of bonds - par | 7,150,000 | V | 2,690,000 | 12,755,000 | 4 | • | 6,095,000 | | 1,630,000 | , |
| Issuance of bonds - premium | 121,482 | | 30,239 | 2,074,582 | | • | 836,234 | 15 | 52,463 | 1 |
| Payment to refund bonds | | • | | (14,829,582) | , | ٠ | (6,876,762) | 4 | (1,662,944) | 4 |
| Transfers in | 10.510.579 | 3.083,574 | 4,232,927 | 4,037,358 | 6,021,580 | 3,165,070 | 8,509,199 | 7,685,336 | 7,690,538 | 5,955,584 |
| Transfers out | (10,554,140) | (3,418,790) | (4,867,988) | (4,180,470) | (6,184,461) | (3,333,862) | (11,336,499) | (8,189,902) | (9,988,915) | (6,204,628) |
| Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 7,227,921 | (335,216) | 5,085,178 | (143,112) | (162,881) | (168,792) | (1,720,572) | (482,232) | (2,278,858) | (249,044) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 5,291,628 | \$ 1,512,836 | 5 8,338,210 | \$ (3,472,514) | \$ (1,396,132) | \$ 4,658,074 | \$ (404,283) | \$ (4,317,044) | \$ (2,547,364) | \$ 2,353,690 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 13.3% | 12.7% | 12.8% | 13.4% | 14.0% | 13.3% | 12.1% | 12.4% | 12.4% | 12.9% |

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | Residential Property | | Commercial Property | Personal Property | Less Tax Exempt Real Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | s | 729,075,200 | 5 | 230,930,000 | \$ 51,609,680 | \$ 70,150,000 | \$ 941,464,880 | 0.006 | \$ 1,178,401,100 | 79.89% |
| 2010 | 4 | 729,201,100 | | 239,476,200 | 52,244,615 | 67,347,130 | 953,574,785 | 0.006 | 1,122,803,600 | 84.93% |
| 2011 | | 671,727,505 | | 305,317,150 | 77,029,224 | 69,000,750 | 985,073,129 | 0.006 | 1,152,462,400 | 85.48% |
| 2012 | | 760,785,518 | | 175,868,354 | 141,113,024 | 86,836,658 | 990,930,238 | 0.006 | 1,151,376,900 | 86.06% |
| 2013 | | 772,425,015 | | 189,487,200 | 146,333,667 | 107,179,098 | 1,001,066,784 | 0.006 | 1,162,987,200 | 86.08% |
| 2014 | | 785,165,365 | | 205,160,659 | 153,247,454 | 112,286,978 | 1,031,286,500 | 0.006 | 1,195,055,878 | 86.30% |
| 2015 | | 761,395,448 | | 189,935,700 | 148,629,600 | 14,587,081 | 1,085,373,667 | 0.006 | 1,195,498,800 | 90.79% |
| 2016 | | 682,904,400 | | 292,673,300 | 60,709,500 | 77,348,300 | 958,938,900 | 0.006 | 1,245,005,400 | 77.02% |
| 2017 | | 751,808,201 | | 322,203,499 | 57,307,441 | 81,338,900 | 1,049,980,241 | 0.006 | 1,318,435,400 | 79.64% |
| 2018 | | 869,636,600 | | 262,276,100 | 57,532,700 | 103,355,100 | 1,086,090,300 | 0.006 | 1,284,593,700 | 84.55% |

Property values are assessed at full and true value as of January 1st of the assessment year. On average (excluding tax expemptions), the City and Borough of Sitka assesses property at about 90% of its estimated full and true value, as demonstrated by the use of standardized ratio study results.

Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Property Tax |
|--------|--------------|
| | Mill Levies |
| | (per \$1,000 |
| Fiscal | Assessed |
| Year | Valuation) |
| 2009 | 6.00 |
| 2010 | 6.00 |
| 2011 | 6.00 |
| 2012 | 6.00 |
| 2013 | 6.00 |
| 2014 | 6.00 |
| 2015 | 6.00 |
| 2016 | 6.00 |
| 2017 | 6.00 |
| 2018 | 6.00 |

Property tax rates are set in the charter and may not be changed except by affirmative vote of a majority of voters

There are no overlapping property tax rates.

Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal | Property | Sales | | Bed | | |
|--------|--------------------|------------|----|---------|----|------------|
| Year | Tax | Tax | _ | Tax | _ | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 5,882,368 \$ | 9,514,013 | \$ | 336,308 | \$ | 15,732,689 |
| 2010 | 5,926,046 | 8,646,598 | | 303,655 | | 14,876,299 |
| 2011 | 6,003,008 | 8,708,484 | | 307,890 | | 15,019,382 |
| 2012 | 6,069,078 | 8,804,619 | | 325,351 | | 15,199,048 |
| 2013 | 6,095,558 | 9,093,595 | | 354,158 | | 15,543,311 |
| 2014 | 6,187,719 | 9,785,829 | | 377,547 | | 16,351,095 |
| 2015 | 6,245,146 | 9,678,727 | | 411,916 | | 16,335,789 |
| 2016 | 6,202,972 | 10,531,237 | | 472,900 | | 17,207,109 |
| 2017 | 6,454,150 | 11,087,495 | | 503,439 | | 18,045,084 |
| 2018 | 6,647,375 | 12,631,709 | | 543,697 | | 19,822,781 |

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2017 | | | 2009 | |
|--|------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| SCOJO, LLC | \$ 10,270,300 | 1 | 0.95% | | | |
| Harbor Enterprises Inc. (dba Petro Marine) | 7,702,700 | 2 | 0.71% | 5 7,623,316 | 4 | 0.81% |
| Silver Bay Seafoods | 6,476,500 | 3 | 0.60% | 8,356,733 | 3 | 0.89% |
| The North West Company (INTL), Inc | 6,148,900 | 4 | 0.57% | 4,957,147 | 8 | 0.53% |
| Seafood Producers Cooperative | 6,043,500 | 5 | 0.56% | 7,156,556 | 6 | 0.76% |
| North Pacific Seafoods | 5,872,900 | 6 | 0.54% | 9,548,369 | 2 | 1.01% |
| Hames Corporation | 5,762,200 | 7 | 0,53% | 7,482,100 | 5 | 0.79% |
| AK Preservation Sawmill Ltd | 5,178,600 | 8 | 0.48% | | | |
| Halibut Point Marine Services, LLC | 5,062,300 | 9 | 0.47% | | | |
| Martin Revocable Trust | 4,025,000 | 10 | 0.37% | 4,528,500 | 9 | 0.48% |
| Sheldon Jackson College | - | . (1) | | 18,625,000 | 1 | 1.98% |
| EMMI | | | | 5,140,000 | 7 | 0.55% |
| Shee Atika Holdings | | | | 4,329,000 | 10 | 0.46% |
| Totals | \$ 62,542,900 | 1 | 5.76% | \$ 77,746,721 | | 8.26% |

Property Tax Levies and Collection Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Collections w Fiscal Year o | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | Total Tax Levy for iscal Year | Amount Collected | Percentage of Levy | ections in bsequent Years | Total Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2009 | 5 | 5,735,000 | \$ 5,689,030 | 99% | \$ 57,230 | \$ 5,746,260 | 100.20% |
| 2010 | 7 | 5,768,331 | 5,735,962 | 99% | 57,230 | 5,793,192 | 100.43% |
| 2011 | | 5,799,400 | 5,753,039 | 99% | 45,970 | 5,799,009 | 99.99% |
| 2012 | | 5,904,617 | 5,874,918 | 99% | 46,361 | 5,921,279 | 100.28% |
| 2013 | | 5,957,735 | 5,893,452 | 99% | 29,699 | 5,923,151 | 99.42% |
| 2014 | | 5,901,738 | 5,842,721 | 99% | 64,826 | 5,907,547 | 100.10% |
| 2015 | | 6,283,300 | 6,146,746 | 98% | 38,488 | 6,185,234 | 98.44% |
| 2016 | | 6,194,742 | 6,145,132 | 99% | 29,616 | 6,174,748 | 99.68% |
| 2017 | | 6,337,187 | 6,300,105 | 99% | 32,806 | 6,332,911 | 99.93% |
| 2018 | | 6,438,071 | 6,300,105 | 98% | 3,313 | 6,303,418 | 97.91% |

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Sales Tax Receipts by Industry Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Industry | 2009 | 6 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2 | 2017 | | 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|----|---------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|------------|
| Apriculture, Forestry and Fishing S. | 32.933 | 5 | 28.445 | v | 23,758 \$ | 23,626 | 5 23, | 634 \$ | 20,094 | S | 18,137 | S | 19,297 \$ | 17, | 100 | | 27,629 |
| Construction | 109.853 | m | 109,913 | | 112.806 | 130,943 | 166, | 096 | 221,446 | | 201,145 | | 205,887 | 234, | 360 | 36. | 301,566 |
| Manufacturing | 288.990 | 0 | 264,131 | | 332,598 | 318,827 | 346,702 | 702 | 213,104 | | 233,094 | | 249,378 | 267,635 | 635 | 0.4 | 290,841 |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 923.834 | 4 | 773.276 | | 747,953 | 681,166 | 692, | 582 | 675,327 | | 680,790 | | 622,369 | 625, | 344 | 3 | 646,408 |
| Wholesale Trade | 64,048 | 00 | 62,336 | | 68,586 | 61,743 | 57, | 999 | 53,877 | | 54,145 | | 70,273 | 80, | 346 | | 90,818 |
| Retail Trade | 5.376,039 | 0 | 4.991,535 | | 4,989,084 | 5,138,245 | 5,141, | 931 | 5,617,392 | | 5,510,674 | | 5,539,053 | 5,656, | 974 | 6 | ,033,590 |
| Finance Insurance & Real Estate | 375,477 | 1 | 318,426 | | 247.223 | 252,158 | 297. | 556 | 307,149 | | 325,567 | | 378,274 | 420, | 877 | -7 | 519,460 |
| Services | 1.577.816 | 9 | 1.350,528 | | 1.438.445 | 1.475.440 | 1,604, | 700 | 1,782,447 | | 1,865,545 | | 2,173,224 | 2,623, | 270 | 7, | ,954,957 |
| Government - Local | 591.82 | 27 | 595,154 | | 543,385 | 722,471 | 762, | 558 | 895,003 | | 789,630 | 91 | 930,599 | 892, | 100 | 1, | ,222,743 |
| | | | 10000 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 000 | 200 | , | 000 043 |
| Total Sales Tax Receipts 5 | 9,624,85 | 4 | \$ 9,624,854 \$ 9,290,756 \$ | s | 8,493,744 5 | 8,503,838 | 5 8,804,619 | 5 619 | 9,093,596 | n | 17/9/9/6 | 0 | 3,6/8,/1/ 5 10,223,334 5 10,617,607 5 | 10,617, | /00 | 77 | 17,000,017 |

Sales tax rate during months of April through September at 6%, remainder of the year at 5%

Gross Sales by Industry Last Ten Fiscal Years

67,371,555 53,764,615 2018 6,609,809 20,127,273 161,438,725 12,954,934 4,419,534 14,185,850 75,071,067 2017 47,468,118 2,324,843 21,127,561 17,511,353 75,389,002 2016 100,767,547 11,546,457 17,792,868 20,867,486 17,877,973 78,410,397 39,544,915 137,741,065 3,535,452 2015 3,601,207 12,173,509 76,340,561. 21,112,181 147,117,219 22,925,923 2014 20,061,339 147,432,458 24,564,111 71,868,610 4,354,707 157,611,922 11,721,581 18,475,455 30,718,246 2013 18,653,208 18,266,103 137,469,327 3,676,800 13,495,858 22,787,879 91,354,782 62,679,023 26,735,836 2012 86,689,548 19,040,347 21,443,717 138,148,838 21,992,145 25,899,020 14,436,992 56,793,564 5,933,107 2011 15,832,946 127,078,920 21,265,902 17,266,204 1,886,260 20,799,846 55,370,501 86,964,824 19,993,792 2010 13,350,424 31,606,652 51,406,551 20,201,990 137,774,562 2,205,318 71,402,438 15,518,232 2009 61,341,788 20,063,571 77,213,089 17,115,448 2,741,284 13,094,014 151,921,138 23,071,451 25,952,847 i Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Finance, Insurance & Real Estate Transportation & Public Utilities Government - Local Wholesale Trade Manufacturing Retail Trade Construction Services Industry

\$ 410,703,387

5 428,084,160 \$ 402,068,152

5 477,479,277

5 395,118,816

\$ 390,377,278

\$ 366,459,195

\$ 363,796,338

\$ 363,796,338

\$ 381,924,285

Total Gross Sales

City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Gover | rnmen | Governmental Activities | ies | | | Busin | ness | Business-Type Activities | ties | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|---------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | General | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percentage | |
| Fiscal | | Obligation | Z | Notes | A. | Capital | heles. | Revenue | ď. | Notes | | Capital | | Primary | of Personal | Per |
| Year | | Bonds | Pa | Payable | | Leases | | Bonds | | Payable | | Leases | ٥ | Government | псот | capita |
| 2009 | S | 34,410,000 | 10 | 185,250 | S | 51,436 | 5 | 1,436 \$ 30,395,000 \$ 20,132,064 | S | 20,132,064 | S | 2,553 | S | 2,553 \$ 85,176,303 | 20.12% \$ | 9,198 |
| 2010 | | 32,550,000 | | 175,500 | | 11 | | 28,090,000 | 17 | 20,377,078 | | | | 81,192,578 | 22.06% | 6,249 |
| 2011 | | 36,300,000 | | 165,750 | | 4 | • | 48,700,000 | | 20,117,401 | | Ġ. | | 105,283,151 | 25.89% | 9,142 |
| 2012 | | 32,290,000 | | 156,000 | | | 7 | 47,570,000 | 12.8 | 21,023,413 | | i | | 101,039,413 | 37.46% | 12,000 |
| 2013 | | 31,020,000 | | 146,250 | | | ~ | 85,285,000 | 1.7 | 20,860,822 | | | | 137,312,072 | 35.85% | 11,287 |
| 2014 | | 28,635,000 | 77.1 | 202,641 | | | 7 | 08,940,000 | 27 | 20,625,388 | | | | 158,403,029 | 47.80% | 15,116 |
| 2015 | | 25,990,000 | | 189,410 | | • | + | 123,215,000 | 77 | 25,812,083 | | 0 | | 175,206,493 | 54.24% | 17,411 |
| 2016 | | 23,435,000 | | 347,676 | | | - | 121,120,000 | 6.3 | 23,846,352 | | | | 168,749,028 | 28.97% | 19,081 |
| 2017 | | 20,745,000 | art (a) | 326,365 | | • | - | 18,940,000 | | 24,451,388 | | 8 | | 164,462,753 | 29.78% | 18,625 |
| 2018 | | 17,965,000 | 10. | 304,055 | | | - | 16,675,000 | 27 | 24,463,067 | | | | 164,462,753 | 28.79% | 18,928 |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Less: Amount Available in Debt Service Fund | Total | Percentage of Estimated Actual Value of Property | Per Capita |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|
| 2009 | \$ 34,410,000 \$ | 3,148,838 | \$ 31,261,162 | 2.75% | \$ 3,062 |
| 2010 | 32,550,000 | 3,397,347 | 29,152,653 | 2.93% | 3,624 |
| 2011 | 36,300,000 | 2,703,304 | 33,596,696 | 2.70% | 3,283 |
| 2012 | 32,290,000 | 2,990,924 | 29,299,076 | 2.44% | 3,830 |
| 2013 | 31,020,000 | 2,028,544 | 28,991,456 | 2.54% | 3,273 |
| 2014 | 28,635,000 | 1,958,072 | 26,676,928 | 2.49% | 3,191 |
| 2015 | 25,990,000 | 2,527,635 | 23,462,365 | 2.23% | 2,932 |
| 2016 | 23,435,000 | 2,448,740 | 20,986,260 | 1.96% | 2,373 |
| 2017 | 17,965,000 | 1,921,775 | 16,043,225 | 1.88% | 2,353 |
| 2018 | 17,965,000 | 2,061,333 | 15,903,668 | 1.24% | 1,830 |

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information As of June 30, 2018

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Overlapping debt | \$ - | 0% | \$ 1 |
| City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska | 18,269,055 | 100% | 18,269,055 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | \$ 18,269,055 | | \$ 18,269,055 |

Legal Debt Margin

The City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska has had no legal debt margin requirements for any of the last ten fiscal years.

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Elec | tric and Wate | Revenue Bond | s an | d Revenue No | ote | S | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Electric and Water Revenue | Electri Revenu | Transfers From Rate c Stabilization e Fund | | Less: Operating Expenses | | Net Available Revenue | 1 | Debt Service Principal | | Interest Paid | | Interest Subsidies | | Total | Coverage |
| 2009 | \$ 13,900,365 | s . | 5 | s | 7,400,345 | 5 | 6,500,020 | S | 2,451,078 | | 2,480,310 | 5 | 2 | S | 4,931,388 | 1.35 |
| 2009 | 12,717,974 | * | 77 | | 6,938,167 | 1 | 5,779,807 | 4 | 2,764,199 | | 2,418,756 | ř | | ŕ | 5,182,955 | 1.32 |
| 2009 | 44,111,447 | 13,688,856 | V | | 7,967,421 | | 5,721,435 | | 2,709,411 | | 1,738,453 | | | | 4,447,864 | 1.12 |
| 2009 | - 5 | 12,253,636 | | | 7,919,275 | | 4,334,361 | | 1,394,689 | | 2,337,567 | | (615,B29) | | 3,116,427 | 1.29 |
| 2009 | | 12,569,950 | | | 6,739,139 | | 5,830,811 | | 1,770,000 | | 2,296,332 | | (616,507) | | 3,449,825 | 1.37 |
| 2009 | | 15,283,017 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 8,538,616 | | 6,744,401 | | 1,845,000 | | 3,781,252 | | (581,094) | | 5,045,158 | 1.55 |
| 2009 | 4 | 16,078,019 | 2,006,696 | | 9,028,272 | | 9,056,443 | | 1,915,000 | | 5,815,392 | | (571,533) | | 7,158,859 | 1.10 |
| 2009 | - 2 | 14,868,306 | 2,881,000 | | 8,287,025 | | 9,462,281 | | 1,955,000 | | 5,958,317 | | (574, 328) | | 7,338,989 | 1.29 |
| 2009 | - 2 | 16,336,780 | 1,582,681 | | 8,747,944 | | 9,171,517 | | 2,035,000 | | 5,878,517 | | (574,020) | | 7,339,497 | 1.25 |
| 2018 | | 17,790,420 | - 1744 | _ | 8,659,112 | _ | 9,131,308 | _ | 2,115,000 | _ | 5,762,377 | | (575,663) | | 7,301,714 | 1,25 |
| | Harbor Reve | enue Bonds | | | | | 42.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | Harbo Revenu | | | Less: Operating Expenses | | Net Available Revenue | M | Debt Service Principal | 4 | Interest Paid | | Interest Subsidies | | Total | Coverage |
| 2014 | | \$ 3,860,198 | | s | 2,454,160 | s | 1,406,038 | ì | 115,000 | s | 157,728 | S | | | 272,728 | 5.16 |
| 2015 | | 3,819,584 | | 1 | 2,170,161 | * | 1,649,423 | | 135,000 | 7 | 175,700 | - | | | 310,700 | 5.31 |
| 2016 | | 3,538,828 | | | 1,994,660 | | 1,544,168 | | 140,000 | | 170,300 | | | | 310,300 | 4.98 |
| 2017 | | 3,780,767 | | | 2,257,502 | | 1,523,265 | | 145,000 | | 164,700 | | 4 | | 309,700 | 4.92 |
| 2018 | | 3,560,392 | | | 2,265,140 | | 1,295,252 | | 150,000 | | 115,571 | | - | | 265,571 | 4.88 |

Coverage ratios are computed according to formulas in revenue bond ordinances

Revenue includes all operating and nonoperating revenues.

Expenses includes all operating expenses excluding depreciation

Interest paid is actual interest paid, not interest expense

All outstanding electric and water revenue bonds were refinanced in 2011, and refinanced bonds no longer include water revenues as pledged revenues

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income (,000s) | Per Capita Personal Income | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2009 | 8,835 | 423,385 | 47,921 | 1,316 | 5.8% |
| 2010 | 8,844 | 423,051 | 47,835 | 1,315 | 6.5% |
| 2011 | 8,898 | 461,009 | 51,810 | 1,299 | 6.6% |
| 2012 | 8,907 | 513,521 | 57,654 | 1,312 | 6.6% |
| 2013 | 9,048 | 544,138 | 60,139 | 1,313 | 6.2% |
| 2014 | 9,001 | 562,568 | 62,501 | 1,338 | 6.2% |
| 2015 | 8,883 | 569,807 | 64,146 | 1,342 | 6.2% |
| 2016 | 8,844 | 582,407 | 65,853 | 1,276 | 5.5% |
| 2017 | 8,830 | 552,206 | 62,537 | 1,315 | 3.9% |
| 2018 | 8,689 | 571,261 | 65,745 | 1,256 | 4.6% |

source: BEA.gov; Sitka Trends; data for prior calendar year

Full-Time Equivalent City and Borough Government Employees By Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2017 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General Government | 41 | 43 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 42 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 37 |
| Public Safety: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 36 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 28 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 31 |
| Fire and Ambulance | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| Public Works | 11 | 13 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Public Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Centennial Building | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Electric | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 |
| Water | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Waste Water Treatment | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Solid Waste Disposal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 8 |
| Harbor | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Sawmill Cove Industrial Park | - 2 | | 1 | Ì | A | 1 | | - | | * |
| Totals | 154 | 155 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 167 | 161 | 157 | 154 | 154 |

Active Electrical Customers Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | | | | Public | | |
|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Year | Residential | Commercial | Harbor | Authority | Other | Total |
| 2009 | 1,556 | 391 | 222 | 179 | 12 | 2,360 |
| 2010 | 1,671 | 403 | 235 | 186 | 12 | 2,507 |
| 2011 | 1,757 | 430 | 261 | 190 | 12 | 2,650 |
| 2012 | 1,893 | 448 | 284 | 191 | 12 | 2,828 |
| 2013 | 2,060 | 473 | 314 | 199 | 12 | 3,058 |
| 2014 | 2,258 | 504 | 377 | 204 | 12 | 3,355 |
| 2015 | 2,479 | 560 | 441 | 212 | 14 | 3,706 |
| 2016 | 2,795 | 609 | 546 | 216 | 14 | 4,180 |
| 2017 | 3,242 | 702 | 693 | 219 | 15 | 4,871 |
| 2018 | 3,393 | 729 | 697 | 224 | 12 | 5,055 |

KwH Sold by Class Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | | | | Public | | | |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| Year | Residential | Commercial | Harbor | Authority | Other | Total | |
| 2009 | 49,925,862 | 31,421,023 | 4,221,524 | 24,550,555 | N/A | \$ 110,118,964 | |
| 2010 | 46,775,688 | 30,932,153 | 3,446,996 | 22,554,209 | N/A | \$ 103,709,046 | |
| 2011 | 47,901,502 | 30,486,914 | 3,619,949 | 24,636,619 | 5,150,360 | \$ 111,795,344 | |
| 2012 | 47,583,037 | 32,013,255 | 3,214,648 | 22,778,544 | 5,460,139 | \$ 111,049,623 | |
| 2013 | 47,628,760 | 32,043,016 | 3,217,737 | 22,800,432 | 5,465,385 | \$ 111,155,330 | |
| 2014 | 45,078,244 | 35,544,622 | 2,543,603 | 24,265,723 | 307,163 | \$ 107,739,355 | |
| 2015 | 44,212,841 | 34,167,788 | 2,763,428 | 24,607,071 | 316,260 | \$ 106,067,388 | |
| 2016 | 42,197,620 | 33,626,191 | 2,539,114 | 25,004,771 | 305,889 | \$ 103,673,585 | |
| 2017 | 43,416,551 | 33,732,672 | 3,051,624 | 25,059,205 | 299,759 | \$ 105,260,052 | |
| 2018 | 43,233,448 | 35,709,803 | 2,883,829 | 25,241,700 | | \$ 107,068,781 | |

Source: City and Borough of Sitka's Finance Department and Electric Utilities Fund

Principal Employers Current Year* and Seven Years Ago

| | 2017 (most current data available) | | | | | 2011 | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|---|-----------|------|---|--|--|
| Industry* | Employees | Rank | Percentage of total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of total City Employment | | |
| Educational services, health care, & social assistance | 1,297 | 1 | 28% | 1,621 | 1 | 33.5% | | |
| Retail trade | 546 | 2 | 11.6% | 481 | 2 | 9,9% | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, & mining | 504 | 3 | 10.7% | 395 | 3 | 8.2% | | |
| Public administration | 467 | 4 | 9.9% | 375 | 4 | 7.8% | | |
| Transportation, warehousing, & utilities | 431 | 5 | 9.2% | 354 | 6 | 7.3% | | |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, & food services | 404 | 6 | 8.6% | 301 | 8 | 6.2% | | |
| Professional, scientific, management, administrative, & waste management services | 256 | 7 | 5.4% | 369 | 5 | 7.6% | | |
| Construction | 255 | 8 | 5.4% | 329 | 7 | 6.8% | | |
| Manufacturing | 208 | 9 | 4.4% | 217 | 9 | 4.5% | | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, & rental/leasing | 134 | 10 | 2.8% | 95 | 11 | 2.0% | | |
| Other services, except public administration | 114 | 11 | 2.4% | 181 | 10 | 3.7% | | |
| Information | 71 | 12 | 1.5% | 52 | 13 | 1.1% | | |
| Wholesale trade | 15 | 13 | 0.3% | 66 | 12 | 1.4% | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

^{*}Data is no longer available for individual employers for the City and Borough of Sitka, for this reason employment by industry is shown using the most recent data available. Comparable data is available from 2011 forward.

Data is derived from US Census Bureau.